

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

Removed = Exclusion has been revoked. Section 301 duties apply

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
0505.10.0055 Removed	Product specific	Down of ducks or geese, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration, with a fill power of at least 315 cm ³ /g but not more than 580 cm ³ /g (described in statistical reporting number 0505.10.0055)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
0304.61.0000 Removed	Product specific	Tilapias, frozen, each weighing not more than 115 g (described in statistical reporting number 0304.61.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2933.69.6010 Removed	Product specific	Cyanuric chloride (IUPAC name: 2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine) (CAS No. 108-77-0), 99.5 percent or higher in purity (described in statistical reporting number 2933.69.6010)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3306.20.0000 Removed	Subheading	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4-List A	9903.88.47	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3924.10.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Tumblers or disposable graduated liners for pitchers, of plastics, of a kind used in healthcare facilities (described in statistical reporting number 3924.10.4000)	4-List A	9903.88.47	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
0304.83.5015 Removed	Product specific	Alaskan sole (yellowfin, rock or flathead), frozen in blocks, in cases with net weight of more than 4.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number weight of more than 4.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number	3	9903.88.38	07-Aug-20	6-Aug-20
3924.90.0500 Removed	Product specific	Baby bottle nipples of silicone plastics, whether or not presented with closure rings for attaching to bottles (described in statistical reporting number 3924.90.0500)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3924.90.5650 Removed	Product specific	Kneeling pads of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 3924.90.5650)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3924.90.5650 Removed	Product specific	Compressive eye masks of blended cotton and spandex fabric, containing low- density polyethylene beads, of a kind used for mitigating migraine headaches or eyestrain (described in statistical reporting number 3924.90.5650)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3924.90.5650 Removed	Product Specific	Boot hangers of plastics and steel, each designed to hold one pair of boots, presented with couplers of plastics to link two or more boot hangers vertically (described in statistical reporting number 3924.90.5650)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
0306.19.0061 Removed	Product Specific	Slipper lobster meat (Ibicus ciliatus), frozen, raw, whether whole or in pieces, put up for sale in bags each with a net weight of not more than 2.27 kg (described in statistical reporting number 0306.19.0061)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3925.20.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Exterior doors having outer faces of plastics with foamed plastics insulation between those faces, each measuring at least 213 cm but not more than 245 cm in height, at least 80 cm but not more than 95 cm in width and not more than 45 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3925.20.0010)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9925 Removed	Product Specific	Reflective triangular warning signs for road use	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Sterile urology drain bags of plastics, designed to fit over a urology table extension, with a flap extension that provides sterile separation of the patient from the table surface and directs fluids into and through a filter at the top of an attached drain hose leading to a collection container (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Original: Fittings of plastics, of a kind used to connect mop heads with mop handles (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Fittings of plastics, of a kind used to connect mop heads with mop handles (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
0508.00.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Shells of oysters (Crassostrea angulate) (described in statistical reporting number 0508.00.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0511.91.0090 Removed	Product specific	Freeze-dried or frozen bloodworms (Chironomidae), of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 0511.91.0090)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0511.91.0090 Removed	Product specific	Freeze-dried or frozen brine shrimp (Artemia franciscana), whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 0511.91.0090)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0511.91.0090 Removed	Product specific	Freeze-dried shrimp (Penaeus spp.), whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 0511.91.0090)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0511.91.0090 Removed	Product specific	Freeze-dried tubifex worms, whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale in induction-sealed plastic cans each with a net weight of at least 23 g but not more than 43 g (described in statistical reporting number 0511.91.0090)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0712.90.8510 Removed	Product specific	Dried broccoli, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 0712.90.8510)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
0712.90.8580 Removed	Product specific	Freeze-dried pumpkin, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 0712.90.8580)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0713.31.1000 Removed	Product specific	Seeds of mung beans (<i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek) of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 0713.31.1000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0713.33.1040 Removed	Subheading	Kidney beans, including white pea beans, seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
0713.50.1000 Removed	Subheading	Bean beans and horse beans, seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pouches of plastics, of a kind used with manually operated pill or tablet crushers to capture the powdered medicaments (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Pouches of plastics, of a kind used with manually operated pill or tablet crushers to capture the powdered medicaments (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Refillable dispensers of plastics, designed for mounting on a vertical wall, of a kind used to store and dispense emesis containment bags in medical settings (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Refillable dispensers of plastics, designed for mounting on a vertical wall, of a kind used to store and dispense emesis containment bags in medical settings (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Disposable identification wristbands of plastics, designed to be worn by patients during medical procedures, each consisting of a plastics strip with an integrated window for inserting paper with relevant patient identification information, such bracelets measuring 0.95 cm or more but not more than 3.2 cm in width and having a secure closure (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Disposable identification wristbands of plastics, designed to be worn by patients during medical procedures, each consisting of a plastics strip with an integrated window for inserting paper with relevant patient identification information, such bracelets measuring 0.95 cm or more but not more than 3.2 cm in width and having a secure closure (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.47	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Original: Brackets of plastics, suitable for mounting on a vertical surface, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 200 mm in height, at least 32 mm but not more than 80 mm in width and at least 64 mm but not more than 80 mm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Brackets of plastics, suitable for mounting on a vertical surface, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 200 mm in height, at least 32 mm but not more than 80 mm in width and at least 64 mm but not more than 80 mm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Original: Covers of plastics for battery compartments in combination weather sensors, each cover measuring not more than 90 mm in height by not more than 140 mm in width and valued over \$0.60 but not over \$0.70 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Covers of plastics for battery compartments in combination weather sensors, each cover measuring not more than 90 mm in height by not more than 140 mm in width and valued over \$0.60 but not over \$0.70 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
1106.30.4000 Removed	Product specific	Dried pomegranate, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 1106.30.4000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1207.70.0075 Removed	Product Specific	Honeydew melon seeds (described in statistical reporting number 1207.70.0075)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.30.0090 Removed	Subheading	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.6010 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, sweet pepper	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.6090 Removed	Product Specific	Hot pepper seeds, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.6090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8010 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, carrot	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8020 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, radish	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8040 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, cucumber	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8050 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, lettuce	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8055 Removed	Product Specific	F1 hybrid pumpkin seeds, oval in shape, with a white outer husk, measuring not more than 10 mm, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.8055)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8060 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, squash	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8070 Removed	Subheading	Vegetable seeds, tomato	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8090 Removed	Product Specific	Eggplant seeds, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.8090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8090 Removed	Product Specific	Endive seeds, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.8090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8090 Removed	Product Specific	Gourd seeds, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.8090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1209.91.8090 Removed	Product Specific	Tomatillo seeds, of a kind used for sowing (described in statistical reporting number 1209.91.8090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1212.29.0000 Removed	Product specific	Dried green seaweed (Porphyra spp.), of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale in containers comprising 24 pre-cut sheets packaged in resealable plastic bags each with a net weight of 23 g (described in statistical reporting number 1212.29.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
1212.99.9200 Removed	Product specific	Bee pollen, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 1212.99.9200)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Original: A-Frame or sandwich board signs of plastics, which can be folded flat for storage and do not contain printed matter (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: A-Frame or sandwich board signs of plastics, which can be folded flat for storage and do not contain printed matter (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Tapered sound-dampening earplugs, each consisting of two plugs of foamed plastics connected by a plastic cord, each plug measuring not more than 3 cm in length and not more than 2 cm in diameter, presented with a carrying case of plastics measuring not more than 6.5 cm in length and not more than 4.5 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pads of foam plastics, with hook and loop fastener straps, integrated arm protectors, and accessory headrest, body straps, lift sheets, hand grips and face masks, of a kind used for positioning patients during medical procedures (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Pads of foam plastics, with hook and loop fastener straps, integrated arm protectors, and accessory headrest, body straps, lift sheets, hand grips and face masks, of a kind used for positioning patients during medical procedures (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9950 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.42	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
1605.10.2059 Removed	Product Specific	Crabmeat of red swimming crabs (Portunus haanii) packed fresh and pasteurized or frozen in airtight containers (described in statistical reporting number 1605.10.2059)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Clamps and clips of molded plastics, each with a fastener or adhesive backing for affixing a cord or cable to a flat surface (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
1704.90.3550 Removed	Product Specific	Candy lollipops, not containing cocoa, such goods put up for retail sale in packings in the form of a larger plastic lollipop, each comprising a spheroid container with a major axis of 14 cm and a minor axis of 11 cm, with and a plastic stick measuring 22 cm in length inserted in the bottom of the container, with the container portion wrapped in printed plastic film cinched at the container's bottom by a printed hang tag (described in statistical reporting number 1704.90.3550)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2005.99.9700 Removed	Product specific	Preparations of chopped garlic, certified organic, packaged with water, citric acid, and salt, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 2005.99.9700)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
2103.90.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Mixed seasoning of Himalayan salt, tomato flake, lemon peel, basil, black pepper and sage, put up for retail sale in packages each weighing 200 g (described in statistical reporting number 2103.90.8000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2106.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Brown rice, in powder form, with protein content of at least 80 percent by weight, derived from organic brown rice (described in statistical reporting number 2106.10.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product Specific	Molded shells of plastics, each measuring at least 11.1 cm but not more than 11.7 cm in length and at least 7.9 cm but not more than 8.6 cm in width, weighing at least 38 g but not more than 42 g, having two drilled holes (one near the midpoint of each long side and in horizontal alignment with each other), of a kind used to form a housing for an earphone (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
2811.22.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Synthetic silica gel, in granules measuring 0.25 to 0.6 mm in diameter, put up in retail packaging, of a kind used for drying and preserving flowers (described in statistical reporting number 2811.22.1000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2811.22.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Synthetic silica gel, in amorphous granules, of a kind used as a catalyst support (described in statistical reporting number 2811.22.1000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2811.29.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Nitrous oxide (dinitrogen monoxide) (CAS No. 10024-97-2), pressurized to 250 bars in cylindrical, zinc-coated, steel cartridges, each measuring not more than 18.1 mm in diameter and not more than 65.6 mm in length, containing not more than 8.3 g of nitrous oxide (described in statistical reporting number 2811.29.5000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2818.30.0000 Removed	Product specific	Aluminum hydroxide (CAS No. 21645-51-2) in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 2818.30.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2821.10.0020 Removed	Product specific	Synthetic iron oxide red medium shade, in powder form, Colour Index No. 77491, CAS No. 1309-37-1, water soluble (described in statistical reporting number 2821.10.0020)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2823.00.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Titanium dioxide (CAS No. 13463-67-7) (described in statistical reporting number 2823.00.0000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2841.69.0010 Removed	Product specific	Sodium permanganate (CAS No. 10101-50-5) in 40 percent aqueous solution (described in statistical reporting number 2841.69.0010)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
2849.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Boron carbide (CAS No. 12069-32-8) in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 2849.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2850.00.5000 Removed	Product specific	Cubic boron nitride (CAS No. 10043-11-5) (described in statistical reporting number 2850.00.5000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2905.49.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Erythritol (CAS No. 149-32-6) (described in statistical reporting number 2905.49.4000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2907.15.1000 Removed	Product Specific	α -Naphthol (CAS number 90-15-3) (described in statistical reporting number 2907.15.1000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2908.99.8000 Removed	Product Specific	3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (CAS No. 88-30-2) (IUPAC: 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenol), valued over \$16 per kg but not over \$25 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 2908.99.8000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2908.99.8000 Removed	Product Specific	3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (CAS No. 88-30-2) (IUPAC: 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenol), valued over \$16 per kg but not over \$25 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 2908.99.8000)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
2909.19.1800 Removed	Product specific	2,5,8,11,14,17-Hexaoxanona-decan-19-yl methanesulfonate (IUPAC name: 2- [2-[2-(2-phenylmethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]ethyl methanesulfonate) (CAS No. 1807539-07-6) (described in statistical reporting number 2909.19.1800)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2909.30.2000 Removed	Product specific	2-Ethoxynaphthalene (CAS No. 93-18-5) (described in statistical reporting number 2909.30.2000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2912.19.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Glyoxal (CAS No. 107-22-2) (described in statistical reporting number 2912.19.3000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2914.50.3000 Removed	Product Specific	(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 131-57-7) (Oxybenzone (INN)) and (2-Hydroxy-4-octoxyphenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 1843-05-6) (Octabenzene (INN)) (described in statistical reporting number 2914.50.3000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2914.79.1000 Removed	Product specific	1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitrophenyl)ethanone (Musk ketone) (CAS No. 81-14-1) (described in statistical reporting number 2914.79.1000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2915.39.4550 Removed	Product specific	2-Cyclohexylethyl acetate (CAS No. 21722-83-8) (described in statistical reporting number 2915.39.4550)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2915.40.5050 Removed	Product Specific	2,2-Dichloroacetyl chloride (CAS No. 79-36-7) (described in statistical reporting number 2915.40.5050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2916.19.1000 Removed	Subheading	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters; Potassium so	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Doorway dust barrier kits, each comprising a sheet of plastics measuring not more than 0.15mm in thickness, at least 1.2m but not more than 1.6m in width and at least 2.1m but not more than 2.6m in length, with two parrallel slide fasteners extending the full length of the sheet, two metal flap hooks and a roll of tape with adhesive on both sides for securing the sheet to a doorway, such kits put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
2917.13.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Sebacic acid (CAS No. 111-20-6) (described in statistical reporting number 2917.13.0030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2918.30.9000 Removed	Product specific	Glyoxylic acid (IUPAC name: 2-oxoacetic acid) (CAS No. 298-12-4), imported as a 50-percent aqueous solution (described in statistical reporting number 2918.30.9000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2921.59.2000 Removed	Product Specific	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 81-11-8) (described in statistical reporting number 2921.59.2000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2922.29.8190 Removed	Product Specific	4-Aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8) (described in statistical reporting number 2922.29.8190)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2922.49.3700 Removed	Product Specific	Ethyl 4-aminobenzoate (CAS No. 94-09-7) (Benzocaine (INN)) (described in statistical reporting number 2922.49.3700)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2924.21.1600 Removed	Product Specific	Diuron (IUPAC name: 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea) (CAS No. 330-54-) (described in statistical reporting number 2924.21.1600)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2924.29.7100 Removed	Product Specific	2-((3-Fluoro-4-(methylcarbamoyl)-phenyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid (CAS No. 1289942-66-0) (described in statistical reporting number 2924.29.7100)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Heads, plates, grip disks, slide clamps, foot plugs and other parts of plastics, of a kind used in temporary dust barrier systems for interior construction (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
2926.90.4300 Removed	Product Specific	3,4-Difluorobenzonitrile (CAS No. 64248-62-0) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.90.4300)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2926.90.4801 Removed	Product Specific	Octocrylene (IUPAC name: 2-ethylhexyl 2-cyano-3,3-diphenylprop-2-enoate) (CAS No. 6197-30-4) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.90.4801)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2926.90.5050 Removed	Product Specific	3-Cyclopentylacrylonitrile (IUPAC name: (E)-3-Cyclopentylprop-2-enenitrile) (CAS No. 591769-05-0) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.90.5050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
2926.90.5050 Removed	Product Specific	Acetonitrile (CAS No. 75-05-8) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.90.5050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2926.90.5050 Removed	Product specific	1,2-Dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane (IUPAC Name: 2-bromo-2-(bromomethyl)pentanedinitrile) (CAS No. 356-65-7) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.90.5050)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2929.10.2700 Removed	Product Specific	N-Butyl isocyanate (CAS No. 111-36-4) (described in statistical reporting number 2929.10.2700)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Removed	Product specific	Locking zip tie fasteners of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
2931.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl) boronic acid (CAS No. 944129-07-1) (described in statistical reporting number 2931.90.3000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2931.90.7000 Removed	Product Specific	2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts (CAS #40372-66-5) (described in statistical reporting number 2931.90.7000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4901.99.0060 Remoed	Product specific	Printed art and pictorial books, valued under \$5 each, hardbound, each with silver foil cover and a depiction of the main character on the cover and silver foil and embossing on the dust jacket, with dimensions of at least 13.5 cm but not more than 14.5 cm in length by at least 21 cm but not more than 22 cm in height by at least 2 cm but not more than 3 cm in width and weighing at least 500 g but not more than 600 g (described in statistical reporting number 4901.99.0060)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
2934.10.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Clothianidin technical (CAS No. 210880-92-5) (IUPAC name: E-1-[(2-Chloro-1,3- thiazol-5-yl)methyl]-3-methyl-2-nitroguanidine) (described in statistical reporting number 2934.10.9000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2934.20.1500 Removed	Product Specific	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (CAS No. 149-30-4) (described in statistical reporting number 2934.20.1500)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
2940.00.6000 Removed	Product Specific	D-Ribose (CAS No. 50-69-1) (described in statistical reporting number 2940.00.6000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3101.00.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Fertilizer, derived from soybeans, powdered, put up in bags each with net weight of 23 kg, of which 14 percent by weight is nitrogen (N) and containing no phosphorus (P) or potassium (K) (described in statistical reporting number 3101.00.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3204.17.9010 Removed	Product specific	Phthalocyanine green 7 quick-set flush pigment, in paste form, Colour Index No. 74260, CAS No. 1328-53-6, water insoluble (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3204.17.9021 Removed	Product specific	Quinacridone red 122 quick-set flush pigment pigment, in paste form, Colour Index No. 73915, CAS No. 980-26-7, water insoluble (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9021)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3204.17.9035 Removed	Product specific	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 41 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment violet 19 (CAS No. 1047-16-1), 35 percent by weight of plastic resins, 20 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 4 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), such paste of a kind used for producing printing inks (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9035)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4901.99.0093 Removed	Product specific	Printed books, in the Chinese language (other than dictionaries and encyclopedias, textbooks, directories, bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books, technical, scientific and professional books, art and pictorial books, hardbound books, and rack size paperbound books), containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers) (described in statistical reporting number 4901.99.0093)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3204.17.9055 Removed	Product specific	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 40 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment yellow 74 (CAS No. 6358-31-2), 36 percent by weight of plastic resins, 18 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 6 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), such paste of a kind used for producing printing inks (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9055)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3204.17.9086 Removed	Product specific	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 41 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment red 81 (CAS No. 12224-98-5), 35 percent by weight of plastic resins, 20 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 4 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), of a kind used for producing printing inks (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9086)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3213.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Children's acrylic paint sets, each comprising either 6, 12 or 24 jars or pots of different colors of paints, each jar or pot containing at least 5 ml but not more than 23 ml, with a paint brush, such sets put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 3213.10.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3213.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Children's rock painting kits, each comprising various colors of acrylic paints, a paint brush and rocks, each group of rocks weighing at least 900 g but not more than 1,400 g, and accessories including but not limited to swirl sticks or transfer sheets (described in statistical reporting number 3213.10.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3213.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Children's washable tempera paint sets, each comprising 5 pots of different colors of paints, each pot containing 5 ml, presented with or without a paint brush and put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 3213.10.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6116.10.4400 Removed	Product specific	Women's cut and sewn garden gloves, without fourchettes, cut and sewn from preexisting machine knitted fabric of polyester and cotton jersey, containing 50 percent or more by weight of rubber or plastics, clute cut (described in statistical reporting number 6116.10.4400)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3401.11.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Nonwoven wipes, impregnated with organic surfactant preparations of a kind used to remove hair-color stains from the skin, put up for retail sale in canisters each containing 100 wipes (described in statistical reporting number 3401.11.5000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6116.10.5520 Removed	Product specific	Gloves cut and sewn of machine knitted fabric, without fourchettes, with applied polyvinyl chloride dots, such gloves containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or wool, or any combination thereof and subject to man-made fiber restraints (described in statistical reporting number 6116.10.5520)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6116.93.8800 Removed	Product specific	Gloves, cut and sewn of knitted fabric in chief weight of polyester, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, without fourchettes (described in statistical reporting number 6116.93.8800)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6216.00.1720 Removed	Product specific	Gloves of vegetable fibers, without fourchettes, with applied dots of polyvinyl chloride (described in statistical reporting number 6216.00.1720)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6304.92.0000 Removed	Product specific	Pillow covers, not knitted or crocheted, of woven fabrics in chief weight of cotton, with a thread count of at least 1,450/cm ² but not more than 3,900/cm ² , each measuring at least 44 cm but not more than 57 cm in width and at least 62 cm but not more than 139 cm in length, incorporating a zippered opening (described in statistical reporting number 6304.92.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3404.90.5150 Removed	Product specific	Toilet seal rings of artificial or prepared waxes (other than polyethylene glycol waxes, waxes containing bleached beeswax or chemically modified lignite waxes) (described in statistical reporting number 3404.90.5150)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6304.92.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Oven mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, each incorporating a hanging loop, measuring at least 16 cm but not more than 19 cm in width by at least 29 cm but not more than 32 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 6304.92.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889 Removed	Product Specific	Ice bags of textile materials, for treating injuries or soreness, each refillable (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889 Removed	Product Specific	Identification wristbands of textile materials, each with a blank panel (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889 Removed	Product specific	Shells for pillows and comforters made from microfiber fabric consisting of filament yarns not more than 1.22 decitex, such fabric with a weight of at least 55 g/m ² but not more than 155 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.891 Removed	Product specific	Original: Comforter shells of fabric in chief weight of polyester, each measuring at least 171 cm but not more than 202 cm in width and at least 227 cm but not more than 230 cm in length, weighing not more than 90 g/m ² , with an opening on one side (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Comforter shells of fabric in chief weight of polyester, each measuring at least 171 cm but not more than 202 cm in width and at least 227 cm but not more than 230 cm in length, weighing not more than 90 g/m ² , with an opening on one side (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3808.93.5050 Removed	Product specific	Mixtures of ammonium ethyl carbamoylphosphonate (Fosamine-ammonium) (CAS No. 25954-13-6) and application adjuvants (described in statistical reporting number 3808.93.5050)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Rem	Product Specific	Original: Eye compresses, each consisting of a fabric cover filled with silica or gel beads, with or without a hook-and-loop fastener strap (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Eye compresses, each consisting of a fabric cover filled with silica or gel beads, with or without a hook-and-loop fastener strap (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.42	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3810.90.5000 Removed	Product specific	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, deammoniated (CAS No. 68649-66-1) (described in statistical reporting number 3810.90.5000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Gel pads of textile materials, each with removable fabric sleeves, in the shape of hearts, circles or quadrants (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Gel pads of textile materials, each with removable fabric sleeves, in the shape of hearts, circles or quadrants (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.42	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Patient restraint or safety straps of textile materials, with hook-and-loop or ladder lock fasteners (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Patient restraint or safety straps of textile materials, with hook-and-loop or ladder lock fasteners (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.42	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product specific	Original: Fabric shells for backrests in chief weight of polyester fabric (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Fabric shells for backrests in chief weight of polyester fabric (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product specific	Original: Fabric shells for cushions in chief weight of polyester fiber, designed for use with seats of heading 9401 (other than seats for aircraft or motor vehicles) (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Fabric shells for cushions in chief weight of polyester fiber, designed for use with seats of heading 9401 (other than seats for aircraft or motor vehicles) (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product specific	Original: Shells for life jackets of manmade fibers (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Shells for life jackets of manmade fibers (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product specific	Original: Shells for pillows and comforters of microfiber fabric (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Shells for pillows and comforters of microfiber fabric (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product Specific	Handrail covers for spas and pools, the foregoing composed of 95 percent polyester and 5 percent spandex by weight, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 306 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Removed	Product Specific	Outdoor shelters, each comprising a canopy of textiles, a folding frame and a carrying case with wheels (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6506.10.3045 Removed	Subheading	Safety headgear; athletic, recreational and sporting	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3815.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Supported catalysts for high-temperature shift reactions for ammonia, hydrogen, and methanol, with carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide as the active ingredients (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3815.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Supported catalysts with alumina as the active substance for chlorine removal (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6506.10.6045 Removed	Product Specific	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear (other than of reinforced or laminated plastics), each with an inner protective suspension system and a sun visor, each weighing not more than 500 g and designed for off-road use with bicycles (described in statistical reporting number 6506.10.6045)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
6506.10.6075 Removed	Product Specific	Folding helmets of injected plastic parts, each measuring not more than 85 mm in thickness when folded, weighing not more than 525 g (described in statistical reporting number 6506.10.6075)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3824.99.3900 Removed	Product Specific	Chabazite zeolites having a silica-alumina ratio of 20:1 to 24:1, valued at \$31 to \$39 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3824.99.3900)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3824.99.9297	Subheading	Mixtures containing N,Ndimethyldodecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-18-5) and N,N- dimethyltetradecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-75-4) (described in statistical reporting number 3824.99.9297)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7013.99.9000; 7013.99.9010; 7013.99.9090 Removed	Product specific	Decorative glassware, each consisting of a rectangular glass box in a brass frame with a hinged top, measuring at least 11.5cm but not more than 21.5cm by at least 16cm but not more than 26.5 cm by at least 3cm but not more than 8cm, weighing at least 500g but not more than 1.5kg, valued over \$5 each (described in statistical reporting number 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 7013.99.9010 or 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
7013.99.9000; 7013.99.9090 Removed	Product specific	Decorative glassware, each consisting of a rectangular glass box in a brass frame with a hinged top, measuring at least 11.5cm but not more than 21.5cm by at least 16cm but not more than 26.5 cm by at least 3cm but not more than 8cm, weighing at least 500g but not more than 1.5kg, valued over \$5 each (described in statistical reporting number 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3901.90.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Chlorinated polyethylene elastomer, in white or pale yellow powder form, containing 28 to 44 percent by weight of chlorine (described in statistical reporting number 3901.90.1000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7217.20.3000 Removed	Product specific	Round wire of nonalloy steel, hot-dipped galvanized with zinc, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon, measuring at least 1.5 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7217.20.3000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3906.90.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Expandable plastics beads, 0.30 to 0.50 mm in diameter, consisting of copolymers of methylmethacrylate (62 to 64 percent by weight) and styrene (26 to 28 percent by weight) (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.2000)	2	9903.88.02	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
7228.10.0010 Removed	Product specific	Bars and rods of high speed steel, not cold formed, of circular cross-section, in lengths of at least 10 cm but not more than 50 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7228.10.0010)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
7304.41.6045 Removed	Product specific	Seamless tubes, of circular cross-section, of 304L stainless steel, cold-rolled, with an external diameter of not more than 21.1 mm, with the thickness of the tube wall not more than 2.9 mm, each tube measuring at least 2,964 mm but not more than 6,350 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 7304.41.6045)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8212.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Razors of stainless steel, each measuring at least 11 cm but not more than 13 cm in length, weighing not more than 100 g, having a single edge (described in statistical reporting number 8212.10.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8215.99.3500 Removed	Subheading	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents ar	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8302.42.3065 Removed	Product Specific	Fittings of galvanized steel, including but not limited to support frames, wings, legs, connector and sign supports, all of which are parts of retail display fixtures (described in statistical reporting number 8302.42.3065)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8305.10.0010 Removed	Product specific	Ring binder mechanisms for loose leaf binders, each measuring at least 132 mm but not more than 134 mm in length and at least 16 mm but not more than 18 mm in width, with 2 prongs seated underneath housing (described in statistical reporting number 8305.10.0010)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3907.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Polyol blends containing 92 percent or more by weight of polyether polyol (CAS number 9049-71-2) and 2.5% or more by weight of N,Ndimethylcyclohexamine (described in statistical reporting number 3907.20.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8430.20.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Electric snowblowers, corded or cordless, each weighing not more than 46 kg, with a motor not more than 15 A, wheeled (described in statistical reporting number 8430.20.0060)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8443.32.1050 Removed	Subheading	Printers, Thermal Transfer, Capable Of Connecting To An Automatic Data Processing Machine or Network	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8443.91.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Cylindrical steel drives specially designed for adjusting color on machines that print on corrugated paper and paperboard, each article measuring at least 8 mm but not more than 9 mm in diameter and at least 2.5 mm but not more than 3 mm in length, and each article weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 14.1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8443.91.3000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8443.91.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Cylindrical steel drives specially designed to control color registration (alignment) and material tension on printing machinery, each drive measuring at least 155 mm but not more than 160 mm in diameter and at least 165 mm but not more than 170 mm in length, weighing at least 3 kg but not more than 4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8443.91.3000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8447.90.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Electrical automated embroidery machines capable of being programmed by an operator at a machine control console and also capable of saving or loading digital programming commands through a USB port or a local area network connection, each machine having at least two but not more than eight parallel-operating multi-thread embroidery heads and a single liquid-crystal display ("LCD") panel with a video display diagonal measuring at least 160 mm but not more than 170 mm and associated control panel (described in statistical reporting number 8447.90.5000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8471.60.8000 Removed	Product specific	Digital optical image scanners with maximum scanning width measuring at least 60cm but not more than 92cm (described in statistical reporting number 8471.60.8000)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3913.90.2090 Removed	Product Specific	Chitosan (CAS No. 9012-76-4) (described in statistical reporting number 3913.90.2090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8479.82.0080 Revoked	Product Specific	Manually operated pill or tablet crushers of plastics, presented with attachable pouches of plastics for capturing and storing the resulting powders (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0080) Provision deleted	4-List A	9903.88.47	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8479.89.6500 Removed	Product Specific	Electromechanical shoe cover dispenser, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.6500)	4-List A	9903.88.42	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8481.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Three-way hand-operated valve part of brass, suitable for use as an input part on irrigation-grade valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.1000)	4-List A	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8481.90.3000 Removed	Product specific	Parts of backflow preventer valves of iron or steel, including valve bodies (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.3000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Cast iron covers for hand-operated gate valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.3000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8481.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Iron or steel bodies of hand-operated disc (or disk) valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.3000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8481.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Steel parts of hand-operated gate valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.3000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8507.60.0020 Removed	Product specific	Lithium-ion batteries of a form other than size designations of the International Electrotechnical Commission (“IEC”) or the American National Standards Institute (“ANSI”), each producing not more than 45 V, with a capacity of at least 6,000 milliamp hours (mAh) but not more than 10 A hours (described in statistical reporting number 8507.60.0020)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8507.60.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Lithium-ion batteries consisting of cases of base metal containing 18650 individual lithium-ion battery cells, such batteries having a total capacity of at least 60 but not more than 200 watt hours, with at least one USB Type-C port, at least one USB Type-A port, at least one wireless charging pad and a digital screen that displays the power conditions of the battery (described in statistical reporting number 8507.60.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8507.60.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Lithium-ion batteries consisting of cases of base metal containing 18650 individual lithium-ion battery cells, such batteries having a total capacity of at least at least 90 but not more than 6,500 watt hours, with at least one AC outlet, at least one USB port, at least one female barrel port and a digital screen that displays the power conditions of the battery (described in statistical reporting number 8507.60.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8512.10.2000 Removed	Subheading	Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles; lighting equipment	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8512.10.4000 Removed	Subheading	Visual signaling equipment used on bicycles	4-List A	9903.88.47	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8516.71.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Electric coffee makers of a kind used for domestic purposes, DC powered via a USB cable, each weighing not more than 0.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8516.71.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8517.62.0090 Removed	Product specific	Optical channel splitters (capable of converting between electrical signals and multiplexed optical signals) (described in statistical reporting number 8517.62.0090)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8518.22.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Wireless communication apparatus that can receive audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers (described in statistical reporting number 8518.22.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8525.80.4000 Removed	Product specific	Digital trail cameras able to capture and record still and moving images in visible light, each with an infrared sensor and lens, whether or not with light- emitting diode (“LED”) lights, modem, antenna and control board, housed in a case of plastics, measuring not more than 16 cm in width, not more than 21 cm in length and not more than 13 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.4000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8528.72.6420 Removed	Product Specific	High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube ... with a flat panel screen: Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: with a video display diagonal; not exceeding 75cm	4-List A	9903.88.44	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8539.29.3050 Removed	Product Specific	Fuse-type incandescent tungsten-filament lamps, designed for a voltage of 12 V or more but not exceeding 14 V, each measuring not more than 7 mm in diameter and not more than 32 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8539.29.3050)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
8714.10.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Headlight brackets of aluminum, for motorcycles, each measuring not more than 34 cm by 29 cm by 19 cm, weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8714.10.0050)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9003.11.0000 Removed	Product specific	Spectacle frames of plastics conforming to U.S. Food and Drug Administration regulations as approved medical devices (described in statistical reporting number 9003.11.0000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9003.11.0000 Removed	Product specific	Safety spectacle frames of plastics conforming to U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards (described in statistical reporting number 9003.11.0000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9003.19.0000 Removed	Product specific	Spectacle frames, other than of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 9003.19.0000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9004.90.0000 Removed	Product specific	Kits, each containing protective eyeglasses and ear protective devices (described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Floor coverings of polyvinyl chloride, presented in the form of tiles or planks designed to snap together during installation (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Vinyl floor tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, designed to click together during installation, each measuring 4.7 mm or more but not over 8 mm in thickness, 18 cm or more but not over 23 cm in width and 120 cm or more but not over 182 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Vinyl floor tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, designed to click together during installation, measuring 7 mm in thickness, 18 cm or more but not over 19 cm in width and 120 cm or more but not over 125 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Floor coverings of polyvinyl chloride, presented in the form of tiles or planks designed to snap together during installation (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Vinyl floor tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, designed to click together during installation, measuring 7 mm in thickness, 18 cm or more but not over 19 cm in width and 120 cm or more but not over 125 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, with a rigid core of wood powder composite, with planks glued together, each measuring not less than 115 cm but not more than 130 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3918.10.1000 Removed	Product specific	Floor coverings in the form of planks or tiles of vinyl with cores of high density plastic composite or stone polymer composite, each with a surface layer measuring at least 0.1 mm but not more than 0.8 mm in thickness, the whole measuring at least 2 mm but not more 8 mm in thickness, at least 12.5 cm but not more than 61 cm in width and at least 30 cm but not more than 153 cm in length, with edges that are interlocking or simply cut at a 90-degree angle (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3918.10.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Ceiling tiles of cellular polyvinyl chloride (PVC), in rolls, not backed by textile fibers, each measuring 60 cm by 60 cm by 4 mm (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.5000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3918.10.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Ceiling tiles of cellular polyvinyl chloride (PVC), in rolls, not backed by textile fibers, each measuring 60 cm by 60 cm by 4 mm (described in statistical reporting number 3918.10.5000)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
9004.90.0000 Removed	Product specific	Non-prescription spectacles, other than sunglasses (described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9027.90.2000 Removed	Product specific	Rotary microtomes (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.2000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9111.20.4000 Removed	Product specific	Wristwatch cases of stainless steel, not gold- or silver-plated, including the sapphire crystal, the crown and the case back, each measuring at least 39 mm but not more than 41 mm in diameter and at least 8 mm but not more than 10 mm in thickness, weighing not more than 40 g (described in statistical reporting number 9111.20.4000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9114.30.4000 Removed	Product specific	Wristwatch dials of copper, each measuring at least 33 mm but not more than 35 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 9114.30.4000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9114.90.4000 Removed	Product specific	Wristwatch hands, presented in sets each containing three hands (second, minute and hour) of copper, each hand measuring at least 10 mm but not more than 14 mm in length, faced with lume paint (described in statistical reporting number 9114.90.4000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9202.90.2000 Removed	Product specific	Acoustic guitars, each with a soundboard measuring at least 2 mm but not over 4 mm in thickness, valued not over \$100, excluding the value of the case (described in statistical reporting number 9202.90.2000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9207.90.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Electric guitar kits, each consisting of all of the parts necessary to construct an electric guitar (described in statistical reporting number 9207.90.0040)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9209.94.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of music synthesizers of heading 9207, comprising specially designed printed circuit assemblies for affecting the characteristics or qualities of sound (described in statistical reporting number 9209.94.8000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9304.00.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Pre-charged pneumatic ("PCP") air rifles, each measuring at least 101 cm but not more than 115 cm in length, weighing at least 2.8 kg but not more than 3.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9304.00.2000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9401.90.1085 Removed	Product specific	Parts of a kind used for adjusting motor vehicle seats, consisting of cables of steel in cable housings of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.1085)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.29.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Modular diving boards, suitable for mounting on boats or docks (described in statistical reporting number 9506.29.0080)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.29.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Swim masks, snorkeling masks, snorkels and water fins (described in statistical reporting number 9506.29.0080)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3919.90.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Hot melt flat shapes of biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film with an acrylic emulsion (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5060)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3919.90.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Polyvinyl chloride film, coated on one side with pressure sensitive solvent-acrylic adhesive that allows for easy removal from a flat glass or flat, rigid, clear plastics surface, 106.7 cm, 137.2 cm or 152.4 cm in width, and 30.38 m or 49.99 m in length, with regular perforations measuring 1.5 to 1.6 mm in diameter, where the perforations cover 30, 40 or 50 percent of the surface area (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5060)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
3919.90.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Printed rectangular polyethylene sheets depicting images on one side, with self-adhesive edges protected with peel-off liners on the other side, measuring 30.5 cm by 45.7 cm or 30.5 cm by 25.4 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5060)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
3919.90.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Self-adhesive colored or printed polyvinyl chloride film with a peelable liner, in rolls, measuring 30.5 cm or 50.8 cm in width and 3.05 m to 6.10 m in length, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5060)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
9506.70.4000 Removed	Subheading	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
3920.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Printed, nonpermeable plastic film of ethylene designed for use in packaging personal care products such as baby wipes, adult wipes and similar wet stack products (provided for in statistical reporting number 3920.10.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
3920.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Polyethylene film of a kind used for wrapping perishable foods, in rolls measuring 30.5 cm in width and up to 76.2 m in length, with a starter edge tab, put up in retail packages incorporating a built-in slide cutter and grip strip for holding the film in place until subsequent use (described in statistical reporting number 3920.10.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
9506.91.0030 Removed	Product specific	Unfinished pads and seats for weight-training exercise machines (described in statistical reporting number 9506.91.0030)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.91.0030 Removed	Product specific	Parts and accessories for the exercise machines of subheading 9506.91 (described in statistical reporting number 9506.91.0030)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.91.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Exercise machines of steel, each measuring at least 157 cm but not more than 158 cm in length, at least 152 cm but not more than 153 cm in width and at least 88 cm but not more than 90 cm in height, of a kind specifically designed to train the gluteal muscles (described in statistical reporting number 9506.91.0030)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9506.91.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Push-up exercise machines, each consisting of an aluminum extrusion with hard plastic end-caps, a hard plastic center divider, two sliding handles of hard plastics and rubber and a sliding adjustment plate (described in statistical reporting number 9506.91.0030)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.99.6080 Removed	Product specific	Slingshot apparatus, whether or not electrically powered, of a kind used for outdoor games (described in statistical reporting number 9506.99.6080)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.99.6080 Removed	Product specific	Swing sets and parts and accessories thereof (described in statistical reporting number 9506.99.6080)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9506.99.6080 Removed	Product specific	Trap shooting launchers and parts and accessories thereof (described in statistical reporting number 9506.99.6080)	4-List A	9903.88.55	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9507.20.8000 Removed	Product specific	Fish hooks, not snelled (described in statistical reporting number 9507.20.8000)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9507.30.6000 Removed	Product specific	Spinning, spincast or baitcast fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each (described in statistical reporting number 9507.30.6000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9603.90.8050 Removed	Product specific	Mop heads of polyester and rayon, lint free, disposable (described in statistical reporting number 9603.90.8050)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9608.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Porous-tipped markers for applying liquid chalk (described in statistical reporting number 9608.20.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9613.80.2090 Removed	Product specific	Electrical spark lighters (described in statistical reporting number 9613.80.2090)	4	9903.88.49	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9701.10.0000 Removed	Subheading	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9701.90.0000 Removed	Product specific	Collages and similar decorative plaques, whether or not framed (described in statistical reporting number 9701.90.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9702.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed (described in statistical reporting number 9702.00.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9702.00.0000 Removed	Subheading	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9703.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material (described in statistical reporting number 9703.00.0000)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9703.00.0000 Removed	Subheading	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9705.00.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Gold coins of numismatic (collector's) interest, 250 years or more in age, of Chinese origin (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0010)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9705.00.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Numismatic (collector's) coins (other than archaeological pieces and other than of gold), 250 years or more in age (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0040)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9705.00.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Gold coins of numismatic (collector's) interest, less than 250 years in age, of Chinese origin (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0050)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9705.00.0065 Removed	Product Specific	Coins of Chinese origin and of numismatic (collector's) interest, of any metal other than of gold, less than 250 years in age (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0065)	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9705.00.0085 Removed	Product specific	Collections and collectors' pieces of historical interest, the foregoing other than numismatic coins, archaeological pieces or ethnographic pieces (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0085)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9705.00.0085 Removed	Subheading	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralog	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9706.00.0020 Removed	Product specific	Antique silverware of an age exceeding one hundred years (described in statistical reporting number 9706.00.0020)	4	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9706.00.0020 Removed	Subheading	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, silverware	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9706.00.0040 Removed	Product specific	Antique furniture of an age exceeding one hundred years (described in statistical reporting number 9706.00.0040)	4-List A	9903.88.51	01-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9706.00.0040 Removed	Subheading	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, furniture	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9706.00.0060 Removed	Subheading	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, other	4-List A	9903.88.53	1-Sep-19	1-Sep-20
9011.90.0000	Product Specific	Accessories designed for compound optical microscope stages (described in statistical reporting number 9011.90.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	19-Sep-20
9011.90.0000	Product Specific	Camera adapter mounts designed for compound optical microscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9011.90.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	19-Sep-20
9011.90.0000	Product Specific	Episcopic fluorescence microscopy accessories designed for compound optical microscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9011.90.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	19-Sep-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Acrylic acid-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid-acrylic ester (AA/AMPS/HPA) terpolymers, presented in dry form (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Copolymers of acrylic acid and 2-acrylamide-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid, valued at valued at \$4.00 to \$7.00 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Acrylic acid-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid-acrylic ester (AA/AMPS/HPA) terpolymers, presented in dry form (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Copolymers of acrylic acid and 2-acrylamide-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid, valued at \$4.00 to \$7.00 per kg \$5.40 to \$5.60 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3911.10.0000	Product Specific	Granular hydrocarbon resins, each pellet not larger than 1 cm in any dimension and having a melting point greater than 95 degrees C but not greater than 105 degrees C, presented in immediate packings of paper, paperboard or kraft paper weighing with their contents greater than 23 kg but not greater than 27 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3911.10.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3911.10.0000	Product Specific	Granular hydrocarbon resins, each pellet not larger than 1 cm in any dimension and having a melting point greater than 95 degrees C but not greater than 105 degrees C, presented in immediate packings of paper, paperboard or kraft paper weighing with their contents greater than 23 kg but not greater than 27 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3911.10.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3916.20.0020	Product Specific	Profile shapes, of a kind used in producing doorjambs, composed of a composite of polyvinyl chloride, calcium carbonate and sawdust (described in statistical reporting number 3916.20.0020)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3916.20.0020	Product Specific	Profile shapes, of a kind used in producing doorjambs, composed of a composite of polyvinyl chloride, calcium carbonate and sawdust (described in statistical reporting number 3916.20.0020)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3917.23.0000	Product Specific	Hose of braided polyvinyl chloride, having crimped fittings, designed to carry water, valued not over \$2.00 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3917.23.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.23.0000	Product Specific	Hose of braided polyvinyl chloride, having crimped fittings, designed to carry water, valued not over \$2.00 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3917.23.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3917.29.0090	Product Specific	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing (described in statistical reporting number 3917.29.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.29.0090	Product Specific	Polymer strips curled in helical fashion to form a flexible tube having a constant circular cross-section with a diameter not exceeding 2 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.29.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3917.29.0090	Product Specific	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing (described in statistical reporting number 3917.29.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3923.10.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Plastic trays, of a kind used for retail packaging, custom vacuum formed from polyvinyl chloride or polystyrene sheets (0.45 to 0.9 mm in thickness), each measuring 7.62 cm or more but not over 53.34 cm in length, 17.15 cm or more but not over 42.55 cm in width, and 3.18 cm or more but not over 15.24 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 3923.10.9000)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3923.10.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Boxes, cases, crates or similar articles of plastics certified under UN (United Nations) standard 4H2 as suitable for the conveyance of lithium ion batteries and equipment powered by lithium ion batteries (described in statistical reporting number 3923.10.9000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3923.21.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stopper	3	9903.88.41	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3917.29.0090	Product Specific	Polymer strips curled in helical fashion to form a flexible tube having a constant circular cross-section with a diameter not exceeding 2 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.29.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3923.29.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Bags of plastic certified by the Biodegradable Products Institute as being compostable, each measuring 43 cm or more but not more than 107 cm in width and 45 cm or more but not more than 122 cm in length, of sheet or film measuring 0.02 mm or more but not more than 0.056 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3923.29.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3923.29.0000 Removed	Product specific	Sacks and bags of plant-based materials including cornstarch, biodegradable, not containing polyethylene (described in statistical reporting number 3923.29.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3917.32.0050	Product Specific	Original: Drinking straws, of plastics, each straw 8 mm or more in outside diameter and 20 cm or more in length (described in statistical reporting number 3917.32.0050) Modified: Drinking straws, of plastics, each straw 8 mm or more in outside diameter and 18 cm or more in length (described in statistical reporting number 3917.32.0050)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Bulkhead fittings, each comprising a hollow, threaded cylindrical body with a hexagonal or octagonal head on one end, of a length 9.53 cm or more but not exceeding 23.5 cm and having an inside diameter of 1.27 or more but not exceeding 15.24 cm, a polymer gasket and a hexagonal or octagonal tightening nut (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3923.90.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Cups of polypropylene, with a fluted wood paper filter fitted and affixed to the inside, measuring 44.1 mm in height, of a kind used to produce capsules for single-cup coffee brewing systems (described in statistical reporting number 3923.90.0080)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal brackets for connectors, of a length measuring 3.84 cm or more but not exceeding 4.57 cm, a width of 0.838 cm and a height of 2.15 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal filters measuring 3.76 cm x 3.76 cm x 0.31 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal hose barb fittings, with a length of 2.27 cm, width of 0.99 cm and height of 2.29 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Tube, pipe and hose couplings and connectors of plastics, with maximum outside dimensions of 6.5 cm by 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Y-shaped fittings of plastics, each measuring 6.99 cm in length and 3.18 cm or more but not exceeding 3.81 cm in width and height, incorporating a valve stem of plastics and brass in its center (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Bulkhead fittings, each comprising a hollow, threaded cylindrical body with a hexagonal or octagonal head on one end, of a length 9.53 cm or more but not exceeding 23.5 cm and having an inside diameter of 1.27 or more but not exceeding 15.24 cm, a polymer gasket and a hexagonal or octagonal tightening nut (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal brackets for connectors, of a length measuring 3.84 cm or more but not exceeding 4.57 cm, a width of 0.838 cm and a height of 2.15 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3925.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of fences fabricated from profile shapes of heading 3916 (described in statistical reporting number 3925.90.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3925.90.0000 Removed	Product specific	Wall panels of cellulose polyvinyl chloride, each measuring not less than 123 cm but not more than 245 cm in length, not more than 184 cm in height, and not more than 3 cm in width, put up for retail sale in packs of 6 panels weighing not less than 13.5 kg and not more than 29 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3925.90.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal filters measuring 3.76 cm x 3.76 cm x 0.31 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3926.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Kayak paddles, double ended, with shafts of aluminum and blades of fiberglass reinforced nylon (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.3000)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3926.90.4590 Removed	Product Specific	Gaskets, washers and other seals (other than O-rings) of silicone plastic, each weighing at least 5 g but not more than 400 g (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.4590)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Polyacetal hose barb fittings, with a length of 2.27 cm, width of 0.99 cm and height of 2.29 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Tube, pipe and hose couplings and connectors of plastics, with maximum outside dimensions of 6.5 cm by 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3917.40.0090	Product Specific	Y-shaped fittings of plastics, each measuring 6.99 cm in length and 3.18 cm or more but not exceeding 3.81 cm in width and height, incorporating a valve stem of plastics and brass in its center (described in statistical reporting number 3917.40.0090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3919.10.2020	Product Specific	Electrical tape of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls, measuring not more than 2 cm in width, not more than 20.2 m in length, and not more than 0.18 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2020)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3919.10.2020	Product Specific	Electrical tape of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls, measuring not more than 2 cm in width, not more than 20.2 m in length, and not more than 0.18 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2020)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3919.10.2030	Product Specific	Transparent tape of plastics with an acrylic emulsion adhesive, in rolls measuring not over 4.8 cm in width, valued not over \$.25 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2030)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3919.10.2030	Product Specific	Transparent tape of plastics with an acrylic emulsion adhesive, in rolls measuring not over 4.8 cm in width, valued not over \$.25 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2030)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Rolls of polyethylene film coated with a solvent acrylic adhesive (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Rolls of polyethylene film coated with a solvent acrylic adhesive (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.20.0055	Product Specific	Heat-sealable printed films, of plastics, having a thickness of more than 20 microns but not more than 30 microns, in rolls wider than 15 cm but not more than 20 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3920.20.0055)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.20.0055	Product Specific	Heat-sealable printed films, of plastics, having a thickness of more than 20 microns but not more than 30 microns, in rolls wider than 15 cm but not more than 20 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3920.20.0055)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 0.6 m or more in width, whether or not printed in various colors, valued at \$0.88 or more but not over \$2.42 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Original: Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.44 m or more but not exceeding 3.66 m in width, 3.05 or more but not exceeding 5.18 m in length and 0.5 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000) Modified: Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.44 m or more but not exceeding 3.66 m in width, 3.05 or more but not exceeding 5.18 m in length and 0.5 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Original: Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 47.5 cm in width, 61.0 cm in length and 24 mm in thickness, coated on both sides with a printable primer (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000) Modified: Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, 45.72 cm in width, 60.96 cm in length and 0.6096 mm in thickness coated on both sides with a printable primer (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m or more but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000		Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, 45.72 cm in width, 60.96 cm in length and 0.6096 mm in thickness measuring 47.5 cm in width, 61.0 cm in length and 24 mm in thickness , coated on both sides with a printable primer (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 0.6 m or more in width, whether or not printed in various colors, valued at \$0.88 or more but not over \$2.42 per kg 1.5 m or more in width, printed in various colors, valued at \$1.60 to \$1.90 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.43.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.44 m mm or more but not exceeding 3.66 m in width, 3.05 or more but not exceeding 5.18 m in length and 0.5 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3920.43.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3920.49.0000	Product Specific	Uncoated polyvinyl chloride (PVC) film, containing by weight less than 6% of plasticizers, less than 0.07 mm in thickness, in rolls weighing 1 t or more (described in statistical reporting number 3920.49.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3920.62.0090	Product Specific	Films coated on one or both sides with polyvinylidene chloride (PVdC) or polyvinyl alcohol (PVOH), whether or not having a primer layer between the base and coating; any of the foregoing having a total thickness greater than 0.01 mm but not greater than 0.03 mm (described in statistical reporting number 3920.62.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4009.11.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings, each weighing at least 10 g but not more than 1,000 g and measuring at least 2 cm but not more than 500 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 4009.11.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4009.31.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings (described in statistical reporting number 4009.31.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4009.32.0050 Removed	Product specific	Expandable garden hoses of rubber sheathed in fiber webbing, each with brass fittings (described in statistical reporting number 4009.32.0050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4009.41.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metals or textiles, without fittings (described in statistical reporting number 4009.41.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3920.99.2000	Product Specific	Sheets of transparent polyurethane, measuring 112 cm in width and 112 cm or more but not exceeding 168 cm in length, whether or not put up in sterile packaging (described in statistical reporting number 3920.99.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
4011.50.0000 Removed	Product Specific	New pneumatic tires of rubber of a kind used on bicycles, each having a carbon steel wire-reinforced bead and weighing not more than 2.27 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 4011.50.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4011.90.1010 Removed	Product Specific	New tubeless pneumatic tires of rubber having a "herring-bone" tread and a tire ply rating of 6R, measuring not more than 61 cm in outside diameter and at least 20.3 cm but not more than 25.4 cm in width, for mounting on a rim measuring 35.6 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 4011.90.1010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4011.90.2010 Removed	Product Specific	New radial pneumatic tires of rubber, each with an 8 ply rating, measuring not more than 67 cm in outside diameter and at least 22 cm but not over 28 cm in width, suitable for mounting on a rim measuring 30.5 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 4011.90.2010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4011.90.2010 Removed	Product Specific	New radial pneumatic tires of rubber, measuring 66 cm or more but not exceeding 82 cm in diameter, and 22 cm or more but not exceeding 39 cm in width, with steel internal carcass and sidewalls reinforced with three belts (described in statistical reporting number 4011.90.2010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4011.90.8010 Removed	Product Specific	New bias-ply pneumatic tires of rubber, with a 6 ply rating, each measuring at least 61 cm but not more than 62 cm in diameter, and at least 20 cm but not more than 31 cm in width, suitable for mounting on a rim measuring 30.5 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 4011.90.8010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4011.90.8010 Removed	Product specific	New non-radial pneumatic tires of rubber, with tread pattern suitable for use on off-road all-terrain vehicles ("ATV") and utility task vehicles ("UTV"), measuring at least 70 cm but not more than 105 cm in diameter, and weighing at least 20 kg but not more than 35 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4011.90.8010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3920.99.2000	Product Specific	Sheets of transparent polyurethane, measuring 112 cm in width and 112 cm or more but not exceeding 168 cm in length, whether or not put up in sterile packaging (described in statistical reporting number 3920.99.2000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3921.12.1100	Product Specific	Printed film of polyvinyl chloride, laminated with foamed-polyvinyl chloride- coated polyester scrim, in rolls, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.1100)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.12.1100	Product Specific	Three-ply polyvinyl chloride film laminated with nonwoven polyester scrim, in rolls, measuring not more than 5 m in width and not more than 91.5 m in length, valued at \$2.10 or more but not exceeding \$2.40 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.1100)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.12.1100	Product Specific	Printed film of polyvinyl chloride, laminated with foamed-polyvinyl chloride- coated polyester scrim, in rolls, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.1100)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3921.12.1100	Product Specific	Three-ply polyvinyl chloride film laminated with nonwoven polyester scrim, in rolls, measuring not more than 5 m in width and not more than 91.5 m in length, valued at \$2.10 or more but not exceeding \$2.40 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.1100)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4016.91.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Anti-electrostatic discharge mats, comprising a conductive rubber mat measuring 40 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm in width, 80 or more but not exceeding 125 cm in length, and 2 mm in thickness, with integrated discharge points for a grounding wire clip or an anti-static wrist strap, such mats printed on the surface with measuring rules and technical reference data (described in statistical reporting number 4016.91.0000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4016.91.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Compression molded floor mats for golf carts, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber or cellular rubber, each measuring not more than 1,038 mm by 605 mm (described in statistical reporting number 4016.91.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.93.1010 Removed	Product Specific	O-rings, of nitrile rubber, ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) rubber or fluoroelastomers (described in statistical reporting number 4016.93.1010)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.93.5020 Removed	Product specific	Washing machine tub seals of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber ("NBR"), each bottom seal incorporating a radial ball bearing and locking pin and each top seal presented with a metal shroud and grease installed (described in statistical reporting number 4016.93.5020)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.93.5050 Removed	Product Specific	Gaskets, washers and other seals (other than O-rings or oil seals), of nitrile rubber, ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) rubber or fluoroelastomers (described in statistical reporting number 4016.93.5050)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.99.5500 Removed	Product specific	Vibration control goods of rubber, other than natural rubber, for the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.5500)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.99.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Mechanical articles for motor vehicles, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, each comprising a guide or a stopper for a sunroof or sunshade and weighing not more than 4 g (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6010)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.12.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of foamed polyvinyl chloride combined with a non-textile moisture barrier, in rolls, measuring 45.7 cm in width and 1.83 m in length, each roll weighing not more than 0.39 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.5000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.12.5000	Product Specific	Sheets of foamed polyvinyl chloride combined with a non-textile moisture barrier, in rolls, measuring 45.7 cm in width and 1.83 m in length, each roll weighing not more than 0.39 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3921.12.5000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3921.13.1500	Product Specific	Synthetic leather sheeting, comprising three layers of polycarbonate-type polyurethane, the outer layer surface treated, the middle layer of foamed polyurethane, and the bottom adhesive layer combined with a support layer of polyester knit fabric, weighing 441 g or more but not exceeding 539 g per square meter, in rolls, measuring 1.4 m or more but not exceeding 1.5 m in width and 20 m or more in length (described in statistical reporting number 3921.13.1500)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4016.99.6050 Removed	Product Specific	Grommets, vibration dampers, and similar protective separators, of molded ethylene- propylene-non-conjugated diene monomer rubber (EPDM), each weighing not more than 2.27 kg, of a kind used in motorcycles or personal watercraft (PWC) (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.99.6050 Removed	Product specific	Automotive constant velocity ("CV") joint boots and rack and pinion bellows, of neoprene (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4016.99.6050 Removed	Product specific	Grommets, of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber ("NBR"), each with an inner diameter of not more than 6 cm and an outer diameter of not more than 8 cm, each weighing not more than 10 g, of a kind used in automotive fuel assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4201.00.3000	Product Specific	Dog harnesses and retractable dog leashes (described in statistical reporting number 4201.00.3000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4201.00.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Dog and cat leashes, collars, harnesses, retractable leashes, muzzles, and head halters of nylon, polyester or soy-based webbing of various sizes; and tie out cables, stakes and aerals of iron or steel of various sizes, such cables, stakes and aerals presented in a form to be sold individually or in sets cables and aerals, of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 4201.00.3000) Modified: Dog leashes, collars, harnesses, retractable leashes, muzzles, and head halters of nylon, polyester or soy-based webbing of various sizes, with or without tie out cables and aerals of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 4201.00.3000); cat leads, harnesses, retractable leads, muzzles and head halters of nylon, polyester or soy-based webbing of various sizes (described in statistical reporting numbers 4201.00.6000), and cat collars (described in statistical reporting numbers 4201.00.3000 or 4201.00.6000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.11.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Briefcases with outer surface of leather, each measuring no more than 37 cm by 45 cm by 17 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.11.0030)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3921.13.1500	Product Specific	Synthetic leather sheeting, comprising three layers of polycarbonate-type polyurethane, the outer layer surface treated, the middle layer of foamed polyurethane, and the bottom adhesive layer combined with a support layer of polyester knit fabric, weighing 441 g or more but not exceeding 539 g per square meter, in rolls, measuring 1.4 m or more but not exceeding 1.5 m in width and 20 m or more in length (described in statistical reporting number 3921.13.1500)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4202.22.1500 Removed	Product specific	Handbags with outer surface of sheeting of plastics, each measuring not more than 35 cm in width, not more than 20.5 cm in height and not more than 30 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 4202.22.1500)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.22.8100 Removed	Product Specific	Bags of woven nylon with leather trim, each having a metal slide fastener and a locking mechanism on one end of the bag to prevent the slide fastener from opening, measuring 11 cm or more but not more than 20 cm in length, 5 cm or more but not more than 9 cm in width, and 7 cm or more but not more than 12 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 4202.22.8100)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.32.1000	Subheading	Wallets, whether or not with wrist straps, of reinforced plastics, each measuring at least 17.5 cm long by 2 cm wide by 11 cm high and not more than 19 cm long by 2 cm wide by 11 cm high (described in statistical reporting number 4202.32.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.32.1000 Removed	Product specific	Coin purses with outer surface of laminated plastics, each measuring not more than 8 cm in length, not more than 8 cm in height, and not more than 3 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 4202.32.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.14.0000	Product Specific	Cellular regenerated cellulose plates (blocks), measuring 99.1 cm by 99.1 cm by 35.6 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3921.14.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
4202.92.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Backpacks and duffel bags with an outer surface of a blend of hemp and organic cotton, each measuring not less than 38 cm by 30 cm by 15 cm and not more than 36 cm by 72 cm by 34 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.2000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.14.0000	Product Specific	Cellular regenerated cellulose plates (blocks), measuring 99.1 cm by 99.1 cm by 35.6 cm (described in statistical reporting number 3921.14.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4202.92.3120 Removed	Product specific	Original: Backpacks of 66.66 tex polyester, without hydration systems, each measuring not more than 57 cm by 44 cm by 11 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3120) Modified: Backpacks of 66.66 tex polyester, each measuring not more than 57 cm by 44 cm by 11 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3120)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3120 Removed	Product specific	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each with padded and insulated zippered compartments measuring not more than 27 cm by 19 cm by 21.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3120)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Non-adhesive translucent ethylene-vinyl acetate, in sheets or rolls, of a kind used for shelf liners (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Plates composed of layers of closed-cell ethylene-vinyl acetate and polyethylene foam, in rectangular shapes, each having a surface area of 2 m ² or more but not greater than 2.25 m ² (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product Specific	Fishing tackle bags of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 17 cm in width, at least 23 cm but not more than 27 cm in height and at least 37 cm but not more than 43 cm in depth, with a shoulder strap and carrying handles (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product Specific	Surfboard covers, each with an outer surface of polyester, weighing at least 0.85 kg but not more than 6 kg, measuring at least 150 cm but not more than 307 cm in height and at least 55 cm but not more than 66 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product Specific	Tote bags with outer surface of man-made fibers, with handles, with printing on front and back, each bag measuring more than 20 cm but not more than 36 cm in width and more than 22 cm but not more than 39 cm in height, with a gusset measuring not more than 16 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product specific	Garment bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 69 cm by 46 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product specific	Shaving/toiletry bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 30 cm by 28 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product specific	Cases of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 57 cm by 47 cm by 34 cm, specially fitted to contain a sewing machine, each with outer pockets, side handles and 4 wheels (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Removed	Product specific	Garment travel bags of man-made fibers, each weighing at least 0.9 kg but not more than 1.9 kg, measuring at least 100 cm but not more than 170 cm in length, with zippered compartments, with handles to carry in a folded condition and a hanger clamp (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.9100 Removed	Product Specific	Zippered containers with outer surface of polyester fabric, each measuring not over 170 mm by 95 mm by 30 mm, with clear touch-sensitive polyvinyl chloride front window, such containers mounted on armband (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.9100)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.9100 Removed	Product Specific	Bags with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each with a base of plastics and a coil zipper, weighing 0.22 kg or more but not over 4.6 kg, shaped to fit powersports vehicles (including but not limited to off-road vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles and motorcycles) (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.9100)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.9100 Removed	Product Specific	Pouches and tool holsters of woven man-made fibers, each measuring at least 13 cm but not more than 19 cm in height, at least 4 cm but not more than 11 cm in width and at least 3 cm but not more than 5 cm in depth, valued not over \$16 each, designed to fit over the wearer's belt or attach to belt loops to provide hands-free carrying of mobile phones, tools, flashlights and articles of similar size (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.9100)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.9100 Removed	Product specific	Cases of man-made fiber, each measuring not more than 40 cm by 27 cm by 9 cm, with clear zippered pockets, mesh pockets and a carrying handle (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.9100)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4202.99.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Gun cases (boots) of plastics, each with interior padding, dust-proof and water- resistant shell and steel brackets for mounting (described in statistical reporting number 4202.99.9000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4203.10.4095 Removed	Product Specific	Women's, girls', and infants' pants, skirts and dresses, of polyurethane-coated leather of swine or of polyurethane-coated composition leather of swine (described in statistical reporting number 4203.10.4095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Non-adhesive translucent ethylene-vinyl acetate, in sheets or rolls, of a kind used for shelf liners (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Plates composed of layers of closed-cell ethylene-vinyl acetate and polyethylene foam, in rectangular shapes, each having a surface area of 2 m ² or more but not greater than 2.25 m ² (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4409.29.4100 Removed	Product Specific	Standard wood moldings, of oak (described in statistical reporting number 4409.29.4100)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4411.13.2000 Removed	Product specific	Flooring planks, each measuring at least 121 cm but not more than 122 cm in length and at least 12.7 cm but not more than 19.7 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 4411.13.2000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4411.93.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Fiberboard sheets, containing phenolic resin, each not exceeding 0.635 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 4411.93.9090)	3	9903.88.34	07-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
4412.10.0500 Removed	Product specific	Three-ply plywood sheets constructed of strips of bamboo, each sheet measuring not more than 122 cm in width and not more than 244 cm in length and at least 2 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 4412.10.0500)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4412.10.9000 Removed	Product specific	Laminated flooring consisting of a bamboo surface layer, measuring 1.5 mm in thickness, laminated onto a base of high density plastic composite or stone plastic composite, each plank measuring at least 7 mm but not more than 9 mm in thickness, at least 126 mm but not more than 204 mm in width and at least 30 cm but not more than 214 cm in length, with locking edges and vinyl padding (described in statistical reporting number 4412.10.9000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Laminated wood flooring panels having a hardwood veneer finished surface and a backing of pine strips or blocks, the panels having tongue-and-groove outer edges and being in thickness greater than 1.4 cm but not greater than 1.5 cm. (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Engineered flooring, of oak, consisting of a 1.2 mm thick oak veneer top layer, 5.8 mm stone-plastic composite core and a 2 mm polyethylene backing, such flooring coated with aluminum oxide, measuring not over 191 cm long by 19 cm wide by 0.9 cm thick (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Flooring panels constructed of a hardwood veneer measuring 0.6 mm or more but not over 1.2 mm in thickness laminated onto a waterproof stone-polymer composite base, with the thickness of each panel between 5 mm and 7.5 mm, with tongue and groove mechanism for installation and an attached foam pad (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Engineered flooring, of oak, consisting of a 1.2 mm thick oak veneer top layer, 5.8 mm stone-plastic composite core and a 2 mm polyethylene backing, such flooring coated with aluminum oxide, measuring not over 191 cm long by 19 cm wide by 0.9 cm thick (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Flooring panels constructed of a hardwood veneer measuring 0.6 mm or more but not over 1.2 mm in thickness laminated onto a waterproof stone-polymer composite base, with the thickness of each panel between 5 mm and 7.5 mm, with tongue and groove mechanism for installation and an attached foam pad (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
4412.99.5105 Removed	Product Specific	Two-layer wood flooring consisting of a non-coniferous wood veneer measuring at least 0.6 mm but not more than 1.2 mm in thickness laminated to a single-layer base of fiberboard, each board measuring at least 9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 1.9 m in length and at least 5 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 4412.99.5105)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4420.90.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Storage containers of paulownia wood, each measuring 8 cm or more but not over 41 cm in width, 8 cm or more but not over 41 cm in depth and 9 cm or more but not over 41 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 4420.90.8000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4420.90.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Desk accessories of medium density fiberboard, painted or stained, including but not limited to desk organizers, letter trays, business card holders, incline files, pencil cups, note holders, corner shelves, monitor risers, magazine holders, book ends and storage caddies, each weighing at least 0.06 kg but not more than 5.5 kg, measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 35 cm in length, at least 4 cm but not more than 43 cm in width and at least 4.5 cm or more but not more than 30 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 4420.90.8000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4420.90.8000 Removed	Product specific	Boxes of wood, each measuring not more than 30 cm by 13 cm by 20 cm, with hinged top, handle of base metals and 2 clasps (described in statistical reporting number 4420.90.8000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4421.91.7020 Removed	Product Specific	Assembled fence sections, of reeds held together with rows of wire, each section measuring 1.8 m or more but not over 1.9 m in height and 4.5 m or more but not over 4.6 m in width, or measuring not over 1.3 m in height and not over 2.5 m in width (described in statistical reporting number 4421.91.7020)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4421.99.1500 Removed	Product specific	Wood dowel pins, plain, other than coniferous, of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), each measuring at least 19.5 cm but not more than 38.5 cm in length and at least 4.7 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 4421.99.1500)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4421.99.9780 Removed	Product Specific	Poles, finials, tiebacks and similar drapery hardware of wood (described in statistical reporting number 4421.99.9780)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4601.93.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Rattan webbing, woven into decorative patterns (described in statistical reporting number 4601.93.0100)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4602.90.0000 Removed	Product specific	Polypropylene roofing underlayment (described in statistical reporting number 4602.90.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4811.51.2050 Removed	Product specific	Printable glitter paper, at least 0.3 mm in thickness, consisting of base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate ("PET") glitter flakes, in rolls and sheets not more than 145 cm in width, weighing at least 190 g/m ² but not more than 520 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 4811.51.2050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4811.51.4000 Removed	Product specific	Printable glitter paper, not more than 0.3 mm in thickness, consisting of a base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate ("PET") glitter flakes, in rolls and sheets not more than 145 cm in width, weighing at least 145 g/m ² but not more than 220 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 4811.51.4000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4811.51.6000 Removed	Product specific	Printable glitter paper, consisting of base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate ("PET") glitter flakes, in sheets with one side measuring not more than 36 cm and one side measuring not more than 15 cm, weighing at least 150 g/m ² but not more than 400 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 4811.51.6000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.90.1100	Product Specific	Sheets of noncellular polyvinyl chloride combined with man-made textile fabric, valued at \$6.15 or more but not exceeding \$6.30 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1100)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.90.1100	Product Specific	Sheets of noncellular polyvinyl chloride combined with man-made textile fabric, valued at \$6.15 or more but not exceeding \$6.30 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1100)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4819.10.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Printed cartons, boxes or cases of corrugated paper or paperboard, other than sanitary food or beverage containers (described in statistical reporting number 4819.10.0040)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4819.50.4040 Removed	Product Specific	Rigid boxes of paperboard weighing 1.2 kg per m ² covered with paper with a decorative design, each presented with hang tag, a handle and two imitation leather straps with snaps, such boxes measuring 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in height, 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in length and 5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 4819.50.4040)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4819.50.4040 Removed	Product Specific	Rigid boxes of paperboard weighing 1.2 kg per m ² covered with paper with a decorative design, each presented with hang tag, a handle and two imitation leather straps with snaps, such boxes measuring 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in height, 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in length and 5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 4819.50.4040)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3921.90.1500	Product Specific	Oiriginal: Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 cm or more but not exceeding 1.52 cm in width and 1.93 cm or more but not exceeding 2.29 cm in length, and weighing 55 g/m2 or more but not exceeding 88 g/m2 (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1500) Modified: Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 m or more but not over 1.52 m in width and 1.93 m or more but not over 2.29 m in length and weighing 55 g/m2 or more but not exceeding 88 g/m2 (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1500)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
4820.10.2010 Removed	Product specific	Diaries, bound, each containing at least 40 sheets but not more than 60 sheets of paper, each presented in a kit also containing a pen and stickers (described in statistical reporting number 4820.10.2010)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4820.10.2020 Removed	Product specific	Padfolios of faux leather or polyester, with or without zippers, each containing a writing pad (described in statistical reporting number 4820.10.2020)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.90.1500	Product Specific	Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 m or more but not over 1.52 m in width and 1.93 m or more but not over 2.29 m in length 1.12 cm or more but not exceeding 1.52 cm in width and 1.93 cm or more but not exceeding 2.29 cm in length, and weighing 55 g/m2 or more but not exceeding 88 g/m2 (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1500)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
4820.10.4000 Removed	Product specific	Registers to record financial transactions, to be inserted into booklets, of white paper, each measuring at least 9.5 cm but not more than 10.5 cm by at least 6 cm but not more than 7 cm, each weighing at least 8 g but not more than 10 g (described in statistical reporting number 4820.10.4000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4820.30.0040 Removed	Product specific	Binders with polyester covers, weighing less than 800 g, each measuring less than 36 cm in length, less than 25 cm in width, and less than 6 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 4820.30.0040)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4820.50.0000 Removed	Product specific	Albums for samples or collections, each containing at least 15 pages but not more than 20 pages, put up for retail sale in kits, each also containing cards and envelopes, a glue stick, a stencil, a pair of scissors, stamps, sticker sheets, sparkling gemstones, markers and pens (described in statistical reporting number 4820.50.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4821.10.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Paper and paperboard printed labels, personalized, not lithographic, on matte self-adhesive stock, with foil embellishments, each measuring 2 cm or more but not more than 6 cm in diameter, on sheets measuring not more than 21 cm in width and not more than 29 cm in length, packaged in a sealed direct mail package (described in statistical reporting number 4821.10.4000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
3921.90.1950	Product Specific	Original: Plastics sheeting made up of plain-woven, high-density polyethylene fabric coated on both sides with low-density polyethylene, in rolls measuring 5 m in width (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1950) Modified: Plastic sheeting, core/scrim woven layer of high-density polyethylene (HDPE) textile strip, coated on both sides with a low density polyethylene (LDPE), with a layer of visible black file of linear LDPE, polyvinyl chloride free, weighing not over 1.492 kg/m2, in rolls each not over 5 m in width	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
3921.90.1950	Product Specific	Plastic sheeting, core/scrim woven layer of high-density polyethylene (HDPE) textile strip, coated on both sides with a low density polyethylene (LDPE), with a layer of visible black file of linear LDPE, polyvinyl chloride free, weighing not over 1.492 kg/m2, in rolls each not over 5 m in width. Plastics sheeting made up of plain-woven, high-density polyethylene fabric coated on both sides with low-density polyethylene, in rolls measuring 5 m in width (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.1950)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
3921.90.4090	Product Specific	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) laminated polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m or more but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.4090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3921.90.4090	Product Specific	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter (described in statistical reporting number 3921.90.4090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Girders of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
4823.90.8600; 4823.90.8680 ; Removed	Product Specific	Original: Drinking straws of paper, each measuring 12.5 cm or more but not more than 26.5 cm in length and 5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 4823.90.8600) Modified: Drinking straws of paper, each measuring 12.5 cm or more but not more than 26.5 cm in length and 5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 4823.90.8600 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 4823.90.8680 effective July 1, 2020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Pipes of iron or steel, with connectors, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grade 50 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with ball knobs attached (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with sill plates and ball studs attached (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Rib nodes of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
5106.10.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Yarn of carded Merino sheep wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent by weight of wool, of which the average fiber diameter is not more than 25 microns (described in statistical reporting number 5106.10.0090)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Steel upstand support members (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5208.11.4090 Removed	Product Specific	Fabrics wholly of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68 ("cheesecloth"), 3-layer folded and crimped, less than 28 cm wide after folding and crimping, compliant with standards of Aerospace Management Services (AMS) (described in statistical reporting number 5208.11.4090)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5208.21.4090 Removed	Product Specific	Fabrics wholly of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68 ("cheesecloth"), compliant with standards of Aerospace Management Services (AMS) (described in statistical reporting number 5208.21.4090)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5208.39.2020 Removed	Product specific	Dyed sateen fabric containing at least 85 percent by weight of cotton, measuring at least 292 cm but not more than 293 cm in width, weighing not more than 210 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5208.39.2020)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Girders of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000		Girders of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5402.20.3010 Removed	Product Specific	High tenacity polyester yarn not over 600 decitex (described in statistical reporting number 5402.20.3010)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5402.20.3030 Removed	Product Specific	High tenacity single yarn of polyester multifilament, of 554 decitex or more but not over 556 decitex, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter (described in statistical reporting number 5402.20.3030)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5407.10.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Woven microfiber fabric of 100 percent polyester, not exceeding 150/75 or 104/72 threads per inch, weighing 83 gram/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5407.10.0010)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Pipes of iron or steel, with connectors, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grade 50 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000		Pipes of iron or steel, with connectors, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grade 50 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000		Posts of steel pipe and tube, with ball knobs attached (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with sill plates and ball studs attached (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7308.90.3000		Posts of steel pipe and tube, with sill plates and ball studs attached (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Rib nodes of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000		Rib nodes of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5407.92.2090 Removed	Product Specific	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed, weighing more than 280 g/m ² but not more than 420 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5407.92.2090)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5408.32.9050 Removed	Product Specific	Satin woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, consisting of 63 percent rayon and 37 percent combed cotton, dyed, weighing not over 211 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5408.32.9050)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.3000	Product Specific	Steel upstand support members (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.3000		Steel upstand support members (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.3000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Angle feed racks of galvanized steel, designed for use in the feeding of livestock (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Animal kennels of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
5507.20.0085 Removed	Product Specific	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5007.20.0085)	3	9903.88.34	07-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
5507.20.0085 Removed	Product Specific	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5007.20.0085)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Balusters or spindles, of iron or steel, designed for use in handrails (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
5513.11.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Woven fabric sheeting of 65 percent polyester and 35 percent cotton, weighing less than 170g/ m ² , not exceeding 45/45 or 110/76 threads per inch (described in statistical reporting number 5513.11.0040)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Chain link fence panels, and fence panel stands and bases, of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
5516.44.0022 Removed	Product Specific	Sheeting fabrics containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, such artificial staple fibers derived from wood, printed (described in statistical reporting number 5516.44.0022)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5516.92.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Dyed sateen fabric containing artificial staple fibers, measuring 292.1 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5516.92.0060)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Elongated half loops of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gazebos, pergolas and trellises of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Lockup frames of galvanized steel, of a length exceeding 3.0 m, designed for use in controlling the movement of livestock (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel plate assemblies conforming to ASTM A709 Grade 50 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Tubes of galvanized steel, coped (notched) on one end, of a length not exceeding 1.0 m (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Angle feed racks of galvanized steel, designed for use in the feeding of livestock (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5603.94.1090 Removed	Product Specific	Nonwoven rug pads, each comprising a 100 percent polyester fiber fabric, face laminated to a thermoplastic elastomer and weighing over 150 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5603.94.1090)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Animal kennels of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5609.00.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Ropes of man-made fibers, each measuring 1.7 m or more but not over 6.1 m in length with breaking strength of 22 kg or more but not over 230 kg, with hooks of base metal and locking mechanisms to maintain tension on the rope (described in statistical reporting number 5609.00.3000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5609.00.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Storage containers of twisted paper rope, each measuring not less than 8 cm but not more than 39 cm in length, not less than 8 cm but not more than 39 cm in width and not less than 9 cm but not more than 57 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 5609.00.4000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Balusters or spindles, of iron or steel, designed for use in handrails (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Chain link fence panels, and fence panel stands and bases, of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5806.32.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Seat belt webbing of man-made fibers, measuring 25 mm or more but not exceeding 50 mm in width, not cut to specific length (described in statistical reporting number 5806.32.2000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5806.32.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Seat belt webbing of man-made fibers, measuring 25 mm or more but not exceeding 50 mm in width, not cut to specific length (described in statistical reporting number 5806.32.2000)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	07-Aug-20
5810.91.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of cotton	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	18-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
5810.91.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of cotton	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5810.92.10 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of man-made fibers: badges, emblems and motifs	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	18-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
5810.92.90 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of man-made fibers: other	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	18-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Elongated half loops of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
5810.99.10 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of other textile materials: of wool or fine animal hair (414)	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	18-Sep-19	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5810.99.90 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Other embroidery: of other textile materials: other	3	9903.88.21 9903.88.22 9903.88.23 9903.88.24	18-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
5901.90.4000 Removed	Product specific	Prepared painting canvas panel boards, each board containing by weight 50 percent canvas, other than of canvas man-made fibers, and 50 percent paper, in sizes measuring at least 9 cm but not more than 29 cm in width, at least 14 cm but not more than 37 cm in height and at least 0.6 cm but not more than 3.5 cm in thickness, put up for retail sale in kits each containing not more than 12 boards (described in statistical reporting number 5901.90.4000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5903.10.2090 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Imitation leather fabrics, of man-made fibers impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with 75 percent polyvinyl chloride (PVC) by weight (described in statistical reporting number 5903.10.2090) Modified: Imitation leather fabrics, of manmade fibers impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with a minimum of 60% polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and 75% plastics by weight (described in statistical reporting number 5903.10.2090)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5903.20.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Textile fabrics of woven polyester or of a blend of cotton and polyester, coated on one side with expanded polyurethane which comprises more than 70 percent of the total weight of the product, the entire thickness of the fabric measuring at least 0.8 mm but not more than 1.22 mm in thickness and weighing at least 350 g/m ² or more but not more than 425 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5903.20.2000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5903.20.2500	Product Specific	Fabrics of man-made micro-denier fibers impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyurethane, of a width of at least 135 cm but no more than 150 cm, weighing at least 206 g/m ² but not more than 500 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5903.20.2500)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5903.20.2500 Removed	Product Specific	Polyester or viscose fabric coated with polyurethane, the foregoing measuring 137 cm (54 inches) in width, and weighing 187 grams/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5903.20.2500)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5903.90.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Fabrics of 100 percent polyester, silicone coated, of a kind suitable for upholstery, weighing more than 90 g/m ² , meeting ASTM International standard G21, American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC) standards 147-2004 and 30 and Chemical Fabric & Film Association (CFFA) standard 141 method II (described in statistical reporting number 5903.90.2000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gazebos, pergolas and trellises of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
6001.92.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Fabrics wholly of polyester, warp knit, bonded to a plain weave backing fabric, measuring not more than 141 cm in width, weighing over 271 g/m ² , of a kind used to upholster furniture (described in statistical reporting number 6001.92.0010)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Lockup frames of galvanized steel, of a length exceeding 3.0 m, designed for use in controlling the movement of livestock (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
6005.39.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Fabrics wholly of polyester, warp knit, printed, bonded to a woven backing wholly of polyester, weighing not less than 290 g/m ² but not more than 500 g/m ² , of a kind used to upholster furniture (described in statistical reporting number 6005.39.0080)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6006.32.0080	Product Specific	Circular single knitted fabric, containing by weight 96 percent polyester and 4 percent spandex, dyed (described in statistical reporting number 6006.32.0080)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6103.22.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: of cotton	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6103.23.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: of synthetic fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6103.29.05 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6103.29.10 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6103.29.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: of other textile materials: Other	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6104.22.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: Of cotton	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6104.23.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: Of synthetic fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6104.29.05 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: Of other textile materials: of wool or fine animal hair	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6104.29.10 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Ensembles: Of other textile materials: of artificial fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel plate assemblies conforming to ASTM A709 Grade 50 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Tubes of galvanized steel, coped (notched) on one end, of a length not exceeding 1.0 m (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7610.90.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Structural angles of aluminum, in a V shape with a 90 degree angle, for sliding or rolling driveway gates, in packages containing 2 or 3 angles, with each piece of a length exceeding 1.5 m but not exceeding 2.0 m and a width exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 8 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7610.90.0080) This provision has been deleted	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
7610.90.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Structural angles of aluminum, in a V shape with a 90 degree angle, for sliding or rolling driveway gates, in packages containing 2 or 3 angles, with each piece of a length exceeding 1.5 m but not exceeding 2.0 m and a width exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 8 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7610.90.0080)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8402.90.0010	Product Specific	Heat exchangers, the foregoing comprising parts of goods of heading 8402 and each fitted for heat recovery generator (described in statistical reporting number 8402.90.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8407.90.1010	Product Specific	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, each rated at less than 4,200 W (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.1010)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8407.90.9060	Product Specific	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, not elsewhere specified or included, each rated at 4,476 W or more but not exceeding 18.65 kW, with an engine displacement of not more than 690 cc (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.9060)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8412.29.8045	Product Specific	Hydraulic powered swing, winch and travel drives, axial piston type, with attached gearboxes, each valued over \$2,000 but not over \$7,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8412.29.8045)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.19.0000	Product Specific	Lubricating oil transfer pumps, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, each with a 1.5 kW motor (described in statistical reporting number 8413.19.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.50.0010	Product Specific	Oil well and oil field reciprocating positive displacement plunger pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.50.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
6203.22.30 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear); ensembles: of cotton: other	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6203.29.10 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear); ensembles: of other textile materials: of wool or fine animal hair: suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameters of 18.5 microns or less	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6203.29.15 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear); ensembles: of other textile materials: of wool or fine animal hair: other	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6203.29.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear); ensembles: of other textile materials: of artificial fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6203.29.30 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear); ensembles:of other textile materials: other	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6204.21.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and other shorts (other than swimwear): ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6204.22.30 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and other shorts (other than swimwear): of cotton: other	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6204.23.00	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and other shorts (other than swimwear): of synthetic fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
6204.29.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and other shorts (other than swimwear): of other textile materials: of artificial fibers	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
8413.50.0090	Product Specific	Positive displacement piston liquid pumps designed for use with gas or electric powered pressure washers, rated for an output of 7 liters or more but not exceeding 16 liters per minute at a pressure of 17 MPa or more but not exceeding 28 MPa (described in statistical reporting number 8413.50.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.60.0090	Product Specific	Non-hydraulic rotary positive displacement pumps, not configured as roller pumps, each weighing less than 5.5 kg and valued not over \$25 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.60.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device; each of the foregoing incorporating a magnetic drive motor (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing for table-top decorative use incorporating a cascading water feature (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines; other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing capable of operating at 3,700 liters or more but not exceeding 41,000 liters per hour (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Submersible centrifugal pumps, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device; other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines; other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing rated not over 1.5 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Tabletop water fountains designed for indoor use, the essential character of which is imparted by submersible centrifugal pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2005	Product Specific	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled, with a discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter, valued over \$4 but not over \$6.50 each (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2005)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2015	Product Specific	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled centrifugal motor pumps with a discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter, rated at 37 W or more but not exceeding 80 W and with a flow rate of 17 liters per minute or more (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2015)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.70.2022	Product Specific	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing operating at a voltage of 120 V and a frequency of 60 Hz, valued over \$4 but not over \$9 each (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2022)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2025	Product Specific	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled, with discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter each valued over \$150,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2025)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.81.0040	Product Specific	Pet water drinking fountains, not incorporating centrifugal pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.81.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.81.0040	Product Specific	Pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines, other than centrifugal pumps), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing rated at 37 W or more but not exceeding 80 W, with a flow rate of 17 liters or more per minute (described in statistical reporting number 8413.81.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9010	Product Specific	Tubes of copper alloy for use in solenoid fuel pumps, each valued not over \$1 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Original: Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Original: Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting numbers 8413.91.9065, 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Oiriginal: Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9095		Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000	Product Specific	Single phase, rotating piston type rotary compressors with split capacitor motors and refrigerant pumps, valued not over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000	Product Specific	Air conditioner compressors of a kind used in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000	Product Specific	Compressors designed for use in household refrigerators, not exceeding 187 W (1/4 horsepower), each valued not over \$30 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000		Air conditioner compressors of a kind used in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000		Compressors designed for use in household refrigerators, not exceeding 187 W (1/4 horsepower), each valued not over \$30 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8414.30.4000		Single phase, rotating piston type rotary compressors with split capacitor motors and refrigerant pumps, valued not over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8414.30.8060	Product Specific	Original: Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W (1 horsepower) but not exceeding 2,984 W (4 horsepower), with a cooling capacity ranging from 2,300 W (7,960 BTU) to 5,500 W (18,766 BTU) (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8060) Modified: Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity ranging from 2.3kW to 5.5kW (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.8060	Product Specific	Original: Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W (1 horsepower) but not exceeding 2,984 W (4 horsepower), with a cooling capacity ranging from 750 to 1400 W (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8060) Modified: Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity of 750 W or more but not exceeding 1.4 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.8070	Product Specific	Original: Scroll compressors, each exceeding 2,238 W (3 horsepower) but not exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$250 but not over \$500 each (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8070) Modified: Scroll compressors, each exceeding 2,238 W (3 horsepower) but not exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$200 but not over \$1500 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8070)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.8080	Product Specific	Original: Scroll-type compressors, each exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$500 but not over \$900 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8080) Modified: Scroll-type compressors, each exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$200 but not over \$1500 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.90.4165		Compressor housings designed for turbochargers (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4165)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8417.80.0000	Product Specific	Mineral slab production equipment including exhaust gas treatment apparatus therefor (described in statistical reporting number 8417.80.0000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8417.80.0000	Product Specific	Mineral slab production equipment including exhaust gas treatment apparatus therefor (described in statistical reporting number 8417.80.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8417.80.0000	Product Specific	Twin reactor pyrolysis waste processing equipment consisting of two twin primary and one secondary processing units (described in statistical reporting number 8417.80.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8417.90.0000	Product Specific	Parts of dry hearth melting furnaces (described in statistical reporting number 8417.90.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0110	Product Specific	Portable domestic ice cube makers of stainless steel, valued not over \$70 each (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0110)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0160	Product Specific	Absorption liquid chilling units valued over \$130,000 each (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0160)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0180	Product Specific	Chest-type coolers, compression type, with an interior volume exceeding 440 liters but not exceeding 600 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0180	Product Specific	Upright freezers, compression type, with an interior volume exceeding 1,300 liters but not exceeding 2,100 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.50.1000	Product Specific	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers, each valued not over \$250 (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.1000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.50.1000	Product Specific	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers, each valued not over \$250 (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.1000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 27 metric tons but not more than 32 metric tons and incorporating shell-and-tube type heat exchangers (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 27 metric tons but not more than 32 metric tons and incorporating shell-and-tube type heat exchangers (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 40 but not more than 44 metric tons and designed to incorporate an ethylene dichloride vent eductor liquid cooler (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Industrial tubular heat exchange units (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
6507.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Chinstraps designed for use on football helmets, each with webbing of woven polyester fabric encased in PVC, foam padding of closed cell foam and buckle clasp of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 6507.00.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6507.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Front pads and side pads designed for use on football helmets, each helmet with a vinyl top and bottom of PVC, foam padding of closed cell foam and a buckle clasp of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 6507.00.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6606.34.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Circular knitted fabrics of polyester and spandex, printed, other than of double knit or interlock construction, on rolls (described in statistical reporting number 6606.34.0080)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6802.91.1500 Removed	Product Specific	Freestanding bathtubs carved from solid marble blocks, not laminated or glued, each with dimensions not over 215 cm by 125 cm by 70 cm and weighing not more than 1,600 kg (described in statistical reporting number 6802.91.1500)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6802.91.1500 Removed	Product Specific	Sinks and sink pedestals of marble for bathroom and kitchen use, each measuring not more than 110 cm by 95 cm by 95 cm and weighing not more than 415 kg (described in statistical reporting number 6802.91.1500)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6802.92.0000 Removed	Product specific	Limestone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of at least 200 mm but not more than 3,100 mm, a width of at least 100 mm but not more than 1,380 mm and a thickness of at least 30 mm but not more than 180 mm (described in statistical reporting number 6802.92.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6802.93.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Worked monumental or building stone articles of genuine geological granite, birdbaths, benches, fountains, and fire pits (described in statistical reporting number 6802.93.0090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6802.93.0090 Removed	Product specific	Sinks and sink pedestals of natural granite for bathroom and kitchen use, each measuring not more than 110 cm by 95 cm by 95 cm and weighing not more than 415 kg (described in statistical reporting number 6802.93.0090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Industrial tubular heat exchange units (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 40 but not more than 44 metric tons and designed to incorporate an ethylene dichloride vent eductor liquid cooler (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
6802.99.0060 Removed	Product specific	Basalt with a flamed finish on one side and a length of at least 200 mm but not more than 3,100 mm, a width of at least 100 mm but not more than 1,380 mm and a thickness of at least 30 mm but not more than 180 mm (described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6810.99.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Cement backer boards (CAS No. 1309-48-4) (described in statistical reporting number 6810.99.0080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6810.99.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Cement backer boards (CAS No. 1309-48-4) (described in statistical reporting number 6810.99.0080)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
6810.99.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Figurines and statuettes of agglomerated stone, each measuring at least 100 mm but not more than 310 mm in height and weighing at least 0.1 kg but not more than 2.1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 6810.99.0080)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6815.10.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Nonelectrical graphite sheets, flexible, measuring 1,000 mm in length, 1,000 mm in width, and 0.8 mm or more but not exceeding 1.5 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 6815.10.0100)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6815.10.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Synthetic graphite, in the form of rounds measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 153 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not more than 204 cm in length, or rectangles measuring at least 40 cm but not more than 61 cm in width, at least 40 cm but not more than 94 cm in height, and 152 cm or more but not more than 280 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 6815.10.0100)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6902.20.1020 Removed	Product specific	Refractory bricks containing 90 percent by weight of silica (described in statistical reporting number 6902.20.1020)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6902.20.5020 Removed	Subheading	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6903.20.0000 Removed	Product specific	Cylinders of ceramic, excluding those of heading 6902, containing by weight at least 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2) (described in statistical reporting number 6903.20.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 63.5 metric tons and not designed to operate with chilled MCB Coolers using propylene refrigerant (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
6909.12.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Articles of ceramics, other than porcelain or china, having a hardness equivalent of 9 or more on the Mohs scale, machined to shape, weighing not more than 2.4 kg and measuring not more than 45.5 cm by 3.1 cm by 8.9 cm (described in statistical reporting number 6909.12.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6909.19.5095 Removed	Product Specific	Inert ceramic rings and spheres, of a kind used for bed grading in mixed-layered filtering and purification columns (described in statistical reporting number 6909.19.5095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7001.00.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Cullet of clear soda-lime glass to be used for the production of continuous filament mats (described in statistical reporting number 7001.00.5000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7002.10.2000 Removed	Subheading	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger units, designed for use individually or as part of a system weighing more than 63.5 metric tons and not designed to operate with chilled MCB coolers using propylene refrigerant (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.50.5000	Product Specific	Heat exchangers, each valued not over \$17,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8419.50.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7006.00.4050 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Glass shells fitted for incorporation into glass insulators for use in the transmission of electricity (described in statistical reporting number 7006.00.4050) Modified: Glass shells fitted for incorporation into glass insulators for use in the transmission of electricity described in statistical reporting number 7006.00.4050 or 7020.00.6000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.89.9540	Product Specific	Cold plates for preparing tissue samples (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9540)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8419.89.9540	Product Specific	Quenching devices designed to lower the temperature of steel plate using water, each consisting of top cooling headers, bottom cooling headers, a side sweep header, a common control manifold that feeds all the headers, a main supporting frame to support all bottom headers and bottom rolls, a top header supporting sub-frame to support the top headers and top rolls, five top and five bottom rolls, neck bearings, drives and on board piping (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9540)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
7007.21.1010 Removed	Product Specific	Windshields of laminated safety glass, of a size and shape for vehicles, each weighing at least 10.9 kg but not over 15.4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7007.21.1010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.89.9540	Product Specific	Cold plates for preparing tissue samples (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9540)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.89.9540	Product Specific	Quenching devices designed to lower the temperature of steel plate using water, each consisting of top cooling headers, bottom cooling headers, a side sweep header, a common control manifold that feeds all the headers, a main supporting frame to support all bottom headers and bottom rolls, a top header supporting sub-frame to support the top headers and top rolls, five top and five bottom rolls, neck bearings, drives and on board piping (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9540)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, composed of stainless steel, aluminum, glass filled nylon, polyethylene, and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, each weighing at least 500 g but not more than 1 kg, with mirrors measuring at least 180 mm but not more than 400 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, each consisting of a multi-curvature convex glass mirror, a steel case and a heating element (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Replacement kits for rear-view mirrors for vehicles, each consisting of a multi-curvature convex mirror, a gasket and a heating element (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Convex rear-view mirrors for vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Flat rear-view mirrors for vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7009.10.0000 Removed	Product specific	Glass mirrors for use on motor vehicles, unframed and unmounted (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7011.20.4500 Removed	Product specific	Fiber optic faceplates in the form of sealed glass funnels, for actual use in cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), round, each not more than 5.4 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 78 g, with a maximum thickness of 1.15 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7011.20.4500)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7011.20.4500 Removed	Product specific	Glass faceplates for cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), round, each measuring not more than 8 cm in diameter, not more than 0.36 cm at center thickness, and weighing not more than 50 g (described in statistical reporting number 7011.20.4500)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7011.20.4500 Removed	Product specific	Convex glass cones for cathode-ray tubes ("CRTs"), measuring not more than 32 cm across at base of cone, not more than 10 cm across at neck, not more than 42 cm from base to top of neck, and weighing not more than 7 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7011.20.4500)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.89.9585	Product Specific	Cold plate machines, each incorporating a flat heat-absorbing metal plate capable of lowering the temperature of paraffin from a liquid to a solid phase, designed for use with microtomes (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8419.89.9585	Product Specific	Cold plate machines, each incorporating a flat heat-absorbing metal plate capable of lowering the temperature of paraffin from a liquid to a solid phase, designed for use with microtomes (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8419.90.3000	Product Specific	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles (described in statistical reporting number 8419.90.3000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7017.90.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Microscope slides, each 25 mm by 76 mm, with a 25 mm by 25 mm area coated in printable paint (described in statistical reporting number 7017.90.1000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7017.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Microscope slides, consisting of glass with ground and polished edges with 45-degree corners, each measuring 25 mm in width, 75 mm in length and 1 mm in thickness, put up for retail sale in 72-piece packages (described in statistical reporting number 7017.90.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7017.90.5000 Removed	Product specific	Laboratory glassware of borosilicate glass, consisting of any of the following: 200 mm Liebig condensers; 100 ml graduated cylinders, each with a hexagonal base; 50 ml burets (also known as burettes) with stopcocks; 100 ml volumetric flasks; 9 ml test tubes with rims; 100 ml beakers and 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks (described in statistical reporting number 7017.90.5000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7019.39.1090 Removed	Product Specific	Non-woven fiberglass and polyester composite panels, each panel measuring not less than 120 cm by 242 cm, and not less than 2 mm but not more than 10 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 7019.39.1090)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8420.10.9040	Product Specific	Calendering machines other than for metals or glass, such machines each weighing more than 12,000 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8420.10.9040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8420.10.9040	Product Specific	Thermal roll laminators, each valued not over \$450 (described in statistical reporting number 8420.10.9040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8420.99.9000	Product Specific	Cutting pads, platforms, base plates, pads, shims, trays, which function as guides for hand-operated table-top calendering machines of a width not exceeding 51 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8420.99.9000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Glass water filtration pitchers and filters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7307.19.9080 Removed	Product specific	Railroad air brake pipe fitting branch pipe tees of carbon or alloy steel (cast steel), not threaded, with welded sockets, each measuring not less than 7 cm by 5 cm by 5 cm but not more than 11 cm by 13 cm by 13 cm, weighing not less than 0.4 kg but not more than 2.4 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads (AAR) specifications S-400 (described in statistical reporting number 7307.19.9080)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7307.19.9080 Removed	Product specific	Railroad tank car serpentine pipe fittings of carbon or alloy steel (cast steel), not threaded but welded to connect to pipes, each weighing not less than 0.9 kg but not more than 3.4 kg, measuring not less than 12 cm by 7 cm by 2 cm but not more than 16 cm by 13 cm by 11 cm, conforming to the Association of American Railroads (AAR) specifications M-1002 (described in statistical reporting number 7307.19.9080)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7307.92.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Tube or pipe sleeves (couplings) of alloy steel (except stainless steel), threaded, each weighing 0.19 kg or more but not over 18.2 kg, measuring 305 cm in length, measuring 1.2 cm or more but not over 10.2 cm in diameter, UL listed (described in statistical reporting number 7307.92.3030)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7307.93.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Butt welding tube or pipe elbows of galvanized steel, each weighing 0.19 kg or more but not over 17 kg, measuring 12 mm or more but not over 102 mm in inside diameter, UL listed (described in statistical reporting number 7307.93.6000)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7307.99.5015 Removed	Product specific	Dielectric nipples of non-alloy steel, with zinc plating and polypropylene lined, measuring at least 1.8 cm National Pipe Thread (“NPT”) by at least 5 cm but not more than 13 cm in length, weighing at least 0.08 kg but not more than 0.2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7307.99.5015)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Household alkaline water ionizer and filtration apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Household water filter cartridges (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Ionization filters valued over \$35 but not over \$45 each (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7308.40.0000 Removed	Product specific	Original: Equipment for scaffolding, comprising galvanized steel frames, posts, planks, bay braces, ledgers, components and accessories, for assembly in cuplock configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7308.40.0000) Modified: Equipment for scaffolding, comprising galvanized steel frames, posts, planks, bay braces, ledgers, components and accessories, for assembly in ringlock or cuplock configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7308.40.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Water filters for pet water fountains (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Accumulators for heat pumps and air conditioners, valued over \$8 but not over \$12 each (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Basket, Y-type or duplex strainers, each having a threaded or flanged-style end (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Cage-type cartridges, designed to remove water directly from fuel tanks, valued not over \$2 each (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Filtering or purifying machinery valued over \$2,500,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Hydraulic fluid filters, rated at less than 100 kPa, measuring no more than 10 cm in diameter and 12 cm in length, each valued not more than \$2 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Original: Polymer filtration systems of a kind used to separate solid contaminants from liquid polymers, each valued over \$30,000 but not over \$40,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065) Modified: Filtration or purifying machinery for liquid chemical polymers, of steel housing, with sintered metal cylindrical filters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Receiver-driers for air conditioning units used in commercial vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Stainless steel mesh filters with plastic cores, of a kind used for preventing clogs in paint sprayers, each valued not over \$1.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.39.8090	Product Specific	Disposable plastic filters of a kind suitable for filtering and dehumidifying a patient's breath in a medical device such as a gas analyzer (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0040	Product Specific	Fiberglass-reinforced polyethylene pressure vessels (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0040	Product Specific	Parts of filters, each valued not over \$8 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0040	Product Specific	Parts of swimming pool vacuum cleaners (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0040	Product Specific	Self-cleaning filters, of stainless steel, of a kind suitable for use in filtering municipal, agricultural or industrial water supplies, valued over \$700 but not over \$800 each (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0040	Product Specific	Swimming pool filter cartridges (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0080	Product Specific	Paint sprayer filters of paper, with steel mesh casings and plastic end caps, valued not over \$1 each (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.99.0080	Product Specific	Parts of vortex gas separators (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8422.30.9191	Product Specific	Vacuum sealing machines, each valued over \$30 but not over \$40 (described in statistical reporting number 8422.30.9191)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8422.90.0640	Product Specific	3-member slides with ball bearings, of stainless steel, for use in household dishwashers (described in statistical reporting number 8422.90.0640)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8422.90.0640	Product Specific	Stamped outer door panels of stainless steel for household dishwashing machines (described in statistical reporting number 8422.90.0640)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8423.20.1000	Product Specific	Electronic scales for continuous weighing of quartz, powder and resin on conveyors, capable of measuring 2 kg or more but not exceeding 100 kg of materials per minute (described in statistical reporting number 8423.20.1000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8425.39.0100	Product Specific	Winches, each having a steel frame with a ratchet and pawl mechanism, operated manually (described in statistical reporting number 8425.39.0100)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8427.10.8010, 8427.10.8030	Product Specific	Original: Electric operator-riding pallet trucks, each with a load capacity not exceeding 3,700 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8010) Modified: Electric operator-riding pallet trucks, each with a load capacity not exceeding 3,700 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8010, prior to July 1, 2019 or described in 8427.10.8030, post July 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8427.10.8010, 8427.10.8030,	Product Specific	Original: Electric operator-riding reach-type fork-lift trucks, each with a load capacity exceeding 1,300 kg but not exceeding 2,100 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8010) Modified: Electric operator-riding reach-type fork-lift trucks, each with a load capacity exceeding 1,300 kg but not exceeding 2,100 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8010, prior to July 1, 2019 or described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8030, post July 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8427.20.4000	Product Specific	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks, each powered by an internal combustion engine, with pneumatic tires, having a load capacity of 900 kg or more but not exceeding 18,000 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.20.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8427.20.4000	Product Specific	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks, each powered by an internal combustion engine, with solid tires, having a load capacity of 1,300 kg or more but not exceeding 3,000 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.20.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8428.39.0000	Product Specific	Continuous action elevators and conveyors of the kind designed for use in airports for handling baggage (described in statistical reporting number 8428.39.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8428.39.0000	Product Specific	Roller conveyors with pallet rotators or pallet corner rotators (described in statistical reporting number 8428.39.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8428.90.0290	Product Specific	Rotary positioning machines for use with machine tools (described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0290)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8429.51.1055	Product Specific	Shovel loaders, each with a bucket capacity of 11.4 m ³ to 12 m ³ , and an operating weight of 30,000 kg or more but not exceeding 36,000 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1055)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.10.0090	Product Specific	Winch handles (described in statistical reporting number 8431.10.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.20.0000	Product Specific	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor and fitted with lifting or handling equipment of subheading 8427.10 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.20.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8431.20.0000	Product Specific	Counterweight castings of iron or steel, designed for use on skid loaders (described in statistical reporting number 8431.20.0000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8431.39.0010	Product Specific	Baggage carriers, of polyethylene, suitable for use solely or principally with conveyers of subheading 8428.39 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.39.0010	Product Specific	Drive frames weighing over 3.6 metric tons and parts thereof (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.41.0040	Product Specific	Grappler attachments, other than buckets, each valued over \$250 but not over \$350 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.41.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.41.0040	Product Specific	Grappler buckets, each valued over \$800 but not over \$900 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.41.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.43.8060	Product Specific	Bridge plug assemblies for oil and gas boring or sinking machinery, other than for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms (described in statistical reporting number 8431.43.8060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.49.9020	Product Specific	Metal frames or assemblies of a kind suitable for use as attachments to agricultural tractors (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.49.9095	Product Specific	Counterweight castings of iron or steel designed for use on excavators and wheel loaders (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9095)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.49.9095	Product Specific	Dredge cutter teeth, comprising parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9095)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8432.29.0060	Product Specific	Walk behind rotary tillers, electrically powered, each weighing less than 16 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8432.29.0060)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8432.29.0090	Product Specific	Scarifiers (described in statistical reporting number 8432.29.0090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8432.90.0050	Product Specific	Parts of harrows or cultivators incorporating bearings (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8432.90.0060	Product Specific	Ductile iron casting, weighing more than 0.75 kg but not more than 18.25 kg, with a maximum dimension exceeding 190 mm but not exceeding 695 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8436.10.0000	Product Specific	Electrically powered granulator machine (described in statistical reporting number 8436.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8436.80.0090	Product Specific	Animal feeding machinery (described in statistical reporting number 8436.80.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8436.99.0090	Product Specific	Parts of animal feeding machinery (described in statistical reporting number 8436.99.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8441.40.0000	Product Specific	Machines, of a kind used to produce cylindrical paper drinking straws (described in statistical reporting number 8441.40.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8443.99.2010	Product Specific	Ink cartridges, each weighing more than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8443.99.2010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8443.99.2050	Product Specific	Paper handling assemblies as described in Additional U.S. note 2(g) to chapter 84 (described in statistical reporting number 8443.99.2050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7309.00.0030	Product Specific	Steel tanks, each of a capacity of at least 477 liters but not over 23,848 liters and weighing at least 100 kg but not more than 2,250 kg, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (described in statistical reporting number 7309.00.0030)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7310.10.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Square-shaped barrels of stainless steel, each with slatted sides and a maximum capacity of 228 liters (described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0010) Modified: Square-shaped barrels of stainless steel, each with slatted sides and a maximum capacity of 228 liters (described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0010 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0015 effective July 1, 2020)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7310.10.0010; 7310.10.0015 Removed	Product specific	Original: Drums and barrels, of stainless steel, presented empty, each with a capacity of at least 50 liters but not more than 60 liters and weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 15 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0010) Modified: Original: Drums and barrels, of stainless steel, presented empty, each with a capacity of at least 50 liters but not more than 60 liters and weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 15 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0010 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 7310.10.0015 effective July 1, 2020)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7310.21.0025	Product specific	Containers of stainless steel, of circular cross section, closed by soldering, each with a volume capacity at least 11.4 liters but not more than 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of beer (described in statistical reporting number 7310.21.0025)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7314.14.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Stainless steel mesh filters (described in statistical reporting number 7314.14.1000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8443.99.2050	Product Specific	Printer maintenance kits consisting of two or more replacement parts for printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 84 (described in statistical reporting number 8443.99.2050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7315.20.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Skid chains of steel, with links measuring not over 8 mm in diameter, to fit off-road vehicle tires measuring 63 cm or more but not over 67 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7315.20.1000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7315.82.5000 Removed	Product specific	Tire chains of iron or nonalloy steel, with links not over 10 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7315.82.5000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7317.00.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Steel staples suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools, not threaded, each weighing 37 g or more but not over 41 g, measuring 2.8 cm or more but not over 12.7 cm in height, 6.4 cm or more but not over 7.4 cm in width and 3.3 cm or more but not over 12.2 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 7317.00.2000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7318.15.2046 Removed	Product Specific	Bent bolts, tube nuts, of cold-heading quality carbon steel, measuring 18.75 mm in length and 19.50 mm in outside diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.2046)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7318.15.2065 Removed	Product specific	Bolts of galvanized steel, each with hexagonal heads which are fitted with plastic knobs to facilitate installation into a steel nut incorporated in awnings, having threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.2065)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7318.15.8069 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Bolts of alloy steel other than stainless steel, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.10 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.8069) Modified: Bolts of alloy steel other than stainless steel, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.05 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.8069)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7318.15.8069 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Perforated hollow hex head bolts (“banjo bolts”) of steel other than stainless, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.10 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.8069) Modified: Perforated hollow hex head bolts (“banjo bolts”) of steel other than stainless, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.07 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.8069)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7318.15.8082 Removed	Product specific	Screws of stainless steel, having shanks or threads with a diameter of at least 6 mm, self-threading with Philips head (described in statistical reporting number 7318.15.8082)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8454.30.0010	Product Specific	Original: Cold-chamber die casting machines having a maximum casting volume of 52.78 m ³ , a die height of 0.4 m or more but not exceeding 1 m, and a maximum die locking force of 8,400 kN (described in statistical reporting number 8454.30.0010) Modified: Die casting machines with casting volume not to exceed 5,278 cm ³ , die height of not less than 360 mm but not more than 1,000 mm, and die locking force of not less than 6,600 kN but not more than 8,400 kN (described in statistical reporting number 8454.30.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7321.11.1060 Removed	Product specific	Portable grills of iron or steel designed for use with both charcoal and propane as fuels, each presented with a porcelain-coated cast iron cooking grid, a charcoal tray, an air damper, a temperature gauge and independently controlled stainless steel burners (described in statistical reporting number 7321.11.1060)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Steel cooking grates comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each weighing not less than 1 kg, measuring not less than 40 cm in length, not less than 48 cm in width, and not less than 5 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Stainless steel cover assemblies with side shields, comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with cast aluminum front section and black textured finish, each weighing not more than 2.8 kg and measuring at least 35 cm in depth, at least 47 cm in width, and at least 4 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Stainless steel drop-in cooktop assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with two burners, each weighing not more than 1.2 kg and measuring at least 33 cm in depth, at least 45 cm in width, and at least 2 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Steel drop-in burner box assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each weighing not more than 4.5 kg and measuring at least 30 cm in depth, at least 43 cm in width and at least 10 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Steel drop-in cooktop assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with black porcelain, with two burners, each weighing not more than 1.2 kg and measuring at least 12 cm in depth, at least 17 cm in width and at least 0.4 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Steel drop-in cover assemblies with clear or opaque glass comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each measuring not more than 0.4 cm in thickness and at least 42 cm by 52 cm by 4 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.1000 Removed	Product specific	Steel griddles comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each measuring at least 47 cm in length, at least 35 cm in width and at least 18 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.1000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.90.6060 Removed	Product Specific	Furnace manifold and orifice holder assemblies of steel, with an internal thread and welded flat plate with screw holes, measuring not less than 15 cm in length, not less than 8 cm in width, and not less than 10 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.6060)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8455.90.8000	Product Specific	Cylindrical side guides, the foregoing comprising parts of metal-rolling mills (described in statistical reporting number 8455.90.8000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7322.90.0015 Removed	Product Specific	Kerosene air heaters, each incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, each valued at \$100 or more but not exceeding \$120 (described in statistical reporting number 7322.90.0015)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9030 Removed	Product specific	Kitchen whisks, hand operated, each consisting of loops of wire of steel coated with silicone, in a handle measuring not more than 26 cm in length and not more than 6 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9030)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Gates for confining children or pets, of steel not coated or plated with precious metals (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9040) (U.S. note 20(oo)(20))	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Pet cages of steel (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9080)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Safes of 16 gauge carbon steel, each stamped, welded and powder-coated, with a programmable electric lock with keypad, mechanical key override, measuring 27 cm or more but not over 33 cm in length, 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in width and 6 cm or more but not over 23 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9080)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7323.99.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Bird feeders, predominantly of iron or steel, with glass elements, each feeder measuring at least 25 cm but not more than 36 cm in height, and weighing at least 0.6 kg but not more than 1.4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9080)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9080 Removed	Product specific	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of steel, consisting of a semi-round wire designed to be incorporated in a trash can as the vertical element to open and close the lid (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9080)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7323.99.9080 Removed	Product specific	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of steel, each consisting of a semi-round wire designed to be incorporated in a trash can as the horizontal element to open and close the lid (described in statistical reporting number 7323.99.9080)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7324.21.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Freestanding cast iron bathtubs, without feet, coated with porcelain enamel, each valued over \$275 (described in statistical reporting number 7324.21.5000)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
7324.21.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Freestanding cast iron bathtubs, without feet, coated with porcelain enamel, each valued over \$275 (described in statistical reporting number 7324.21.5000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7324.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Sinks, of cast iron enameled with porcelain (described in statistical reporting number 7324.90.0000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7324.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Sinks, of cast iron enameled with porcelain (described in statistical reporting number 7324.90.0000)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
7324.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of showers, comprising shower wand adjustable slide bars, of stainless steel, with or without finishes of other metals, each weighing 0.44 kg or less, measuring at least 48.3 cm but not more than 91.5 cm in length and at least 1.9 cm but not more than 2.6 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7324.90.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7324.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Shower arms of stainless steel, with or without finishes of other metals, threaded at both ends, each weighing not less than 0.08 kg but not more than 0.35 kg, measuring at least 15 cm but not more than 64 cm in length and not more than 2 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7324.90.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7325.99.1000 Removed	Product specific	Rail air brake crimp hose fittings of cast iron, each measuring at least 2.5 cm by 10.1 cm by 12.7 cm but not more than 5.1 by 10.2 cm by 15.3 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 1 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications M-927 and M-618 (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7325.99.1000 Removed	Product specific	Rail air brake hose connection support castings, each measuring at least 5 cm by 5 cm by 5 cm but not more than 12.7 cm by 12.7 cm by 10.2 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 2.3 kg, conforming to Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-4021, S-4003, S-400 and S- 4013 (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7325.99.1000 Removed	Product specific	Original: Rail air brake hose couplings ("gladhands"); each measuring at least 610.1 cm by 10.1 cm by 10.1 cm but not more than 16.6 cm by 7.7 cm by 10.2 cm and weighing at least 0.4 kg but not more than 1.4 kg, conforming to Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-491, M-601 and RP-5595 (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.1000) Modified: Rail air brake hose couplings ("gladhands") (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7325.99.1000 Removed	Product specific	Rail brake dummy couplings suitable for hose-blocking or testing and calibration of air brake systems, each measuring at least 2.5 cm by 5 cm by 15.2 cm but not more than 5.1 cm by 7.7 cm by 20.4 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 1.4 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads specifications ("AAR") S-436, S-486, and S-491 (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7325.99.5000 Removed	Product specific	Parts of natural gas measuring machines and fracking apparatus, valve seat, carrier, and body, of stainless steel, weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 2.3 kg, measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 15.8 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7325.99.5000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.19.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Stamped steel rings, measuring 1.22 mm in thickness and 35 mm in diameter, of a kind used with rubber vibration bushings in motor vehicle suspensions (described in statistical reporting number 7326.19.0080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8660 Removed	Product Specific	Foldable stepladders of steel, each with 2, 3 or 4 steps and safety latch, with load capacity of 90 kg or more but not over 140 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8660)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8458.19.0020	Product Specific	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, electrically powered, not numerically controlled, each with mill head attachment mounted above the lathe headstock (described in statistical reporting number 8458.19.0020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8459.10.0000	Product Specific	Way-type unit head machine tools, each valued over \$1,800 but not over \$2,200 (described in statistical reporting number 8459.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8459.61.0080	Product Specific	New numerically-controlled milling machines capable of end beveling pipe of an outside diameter of 60 cm or more but not exceeding 305 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8459.61.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Portable work table bases (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Sawhorses of steel, with folding legs, each with a weight capacity of at least 225 kg but not more than 685 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Portable work table bases (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Sawhorses of steel, with folding legs, each with a weight capacity of at least 225 kg but not more than 685 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Steel electrical boxes, designed for lighting fixtures, switches, receptacles or outlet devices, such boxes weighing 0.4 kg or more but not over 3.5 kg, 10.2 cm in length or more, 5 cm or more but not over 10.2 cm in width and 12 cm in height, the foregoing UL listed (described in statistical reporting number)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Fish tapes of steel and plastics, each weighing 516 g or more but not over 3,810 g and measuring no greater than 46 cm by 34 cm by 5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Steel clamps with rubber insulation, each weighing not more than 45.4 grams and measuring not more than 26 mm in height, not more than 54 mm in width and not more than 97 mm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Telescoping poles of steel, spring loaded, with ends of plastic, each measuring not less than 127 cm but not more than 314 cm in height and not more than 2.6 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Registers, grills and diffusers of steel, of the type used for duct openings of heating and ventilating systems (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Carabiners of stainless steel, not suitable for climbing applications (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Housings of steel designed for oil or natural gas wellheads, each with threaded or welded bottom and threaded top, each weighing at least 284 kg but not more than 1,200 kg, measuring at least 52 cm but not more than 105 cm in length, at least 42 cm but not more than 60 cm in outer diameter, with a bore diameter of not less than 20 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product Specific	Tubing heads of steel for oil or natural gas wellheads, each measuring at least 39 cm but not more than 107 cm in length, at least 57 cm but not more than 78 cm in outer diameter, with a bore diameter of not less than 13 cm (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product specific	Hose crimp collars of stainless steel, each weighing not more than 0.1 kg, measuring not more than 2.7 cm in diameter, not less than 1.4 cm but not more than 4.2 cm in length, not less than 1.3 cm but not more than 4.3 cm round (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product specific	Quick connect body sleeve couplings of steel, with cylinder shape, each measuring not more than 3 cm in length and not more than 4 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Removed	Product specific	Sintered metal fiber filtration media, whether or not of 316L grade stainless steel or other steel alloy, with a nonwoven porous web structure (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7418.20.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Toilet paper holders of brass with chrome or nickel finish (described in statistical reporting number 7418.20.1000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7419.99.5010	Product Specific	Shower arms of brass, each for connecting the showerhead to the water supply (described in statistical reporting number 7419.99.5010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7419.99.5010 Removed	Product Specific	Escutcheons of brass, with or without other metal finishes, each weighing not more than 0.5 kg, measuring not more than 23 cm by 23 cm by 3 cm, designed as trim around faucets or shower fixtures (described in statistical reporting number 7419.99.5010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7419.99.5010 Removed	Product Specific	Faucet parts, of brass, designed for holding the aerator, each not over 4 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7419.99.5010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7419.99.5050 Removed	Product Specific	Decorative copper cup rainfall funnels, each weighing not more than 1.5 kg with a chain measuring 20 cm in length, cups each measuring 80 cm in height, 10 cm in width, 10 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7419.99.5050)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7419.99.5050 Removed	Product Specific	Decorative copper cup rainfall funnels, each weighing not more than 1.5 kg with a chain measuring 20 cm in length, cups each measuring 80 cm in height, 10 cm in width, 10 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7419.99.5050)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8459.69.0020	Product Specific	Benchtop milling machines, not numerically controlled, valued over \$400 but not over \$700 each (described in statistical reporting number 8459.69.0020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7610.90.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Awning casting endplates, of aluminum, weighing not less than 0.1 kg, measuring not less than 17 cm in length, not less than 10 cm in width, and not less than 1 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7610.90.0080)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7610.90.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Decorative cast aluminum endcaps, of a kind used with structural elements of roof- mounted patio awnings for recreational vehicles (RVs), each measuring not more than 19 cm in length, not more than 11.5 cm in width and not more than 3 cm in thickness, weighing not more than 0.15 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 7610.90.0080)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8462.29.0030	Product Specific	Press brakes, not numerically controlled, having a drive capacity rating of 3kW (described in statistical reporting number 8462.29.0030)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8462.39.0050	Product Specific	New hydraulic shearing machines, not numerically controlled, with a power of 7.5 kW, valued at \$3,025 or more each (described in statistical reporting number 8462.39.0050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7616.99.5130	Product Specific	Telescoping multi-position ladders of aluminum, each with maximum reach height of 4.2 m or more but not over 7.9 m, with locks to adjust the telescoping positions and with load rating of 136 kg or more but not over 170 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5130)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7616.99.5150	Product Specific	Sewer hose supports constructed of flat strips of aluminum measuring 0.3 cm in thickness and riveted together to extend and retract accordion-style, each not exceeding 4.6 m when extended and weighing not more than 1.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5150)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7616.99.5190	Product Specific	Aluminum desktop stands for laptop computers (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7616.99.5190	Product Specific	Clips of aluminum shaped like the letter "J", with the diameter of the loop not exceeding 13 mm, each with a hole drilled through the long part of the "J" (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7616.99.5190	Product specific	Water bottle art kits, each comprising a water bottle of aluminum that is Bisphenol A ("BPA")-free, a carabiner clip, with color markers and adhesive acrylic gems, each kit not more than 0.3 kg in weight (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8462.91.8090	Product Specific	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled, each valued over \$85,000 but not over \$110,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8462.91.8090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
7616.99.5190 Removed	Product Specific	Telescoping poles of aluminum, spring loaded, with ends of plastic, each measuring not less than 1.5 m but not more than 3.7 m in height and 2.9 cm or more but not exceeding 3.6 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7616.99.5190 Removed	Product Specific	Clamp edge components of aluminum, with injection molded clamp heads and levers, measuring not less than 60 cm but not more than 127 cm in length, with extensions to 254 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7616.99.5190 Removed	Product Specific	Carabiners of aluminum, not suitable for climbing applications (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7907.00.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Awning casting pivots, of zinc coated aluminum, weighing not less than 0.6 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 6 cm in width, and not less than 4 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 7907.00.6000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7907.00.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Key rings of zinc, with leather adornment (described in statistical reporting number 7907.00.6000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8106.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Bismuth metal (described in statistical reporting number 8106.00.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8201.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Shovels of aluminum, each of adjustable length measuring not less than 65 cm but not more than 85 cm, weighing less than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8201.10.0000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8202.99.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hole saw cups, tungsten carbide tipped or bi-metal, measuring not less than 18.5 mm but not more than 166 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8202.99.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8203.20.6030 Removed	Product Specific	Cutting pliers, each weighing 90 g or more but not over 545 g, measuring not over 32 cm in length, not over 10.5 cm in width and not over 3 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 8203.20.6030)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8203.20.6060 Removed	Product Specific	Hand tools of steel, similar to pliers, each capable of crimping, stripping and cutting wire, weighing at least 170 g or more but not exceeding 460 g, and measuring not more than 26 cm by jaw opening size of 30 cm by 11 cm by 2.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8203.20.6060)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8203.20.6060 Removed	Product Specific	Hand tools of steel similar to pliers, designed for crimping electrical connectors and cutting wire, each weighing 333 g and measuring no more than 26 cm by 11 cm by 2.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8203.20.6060)	3	9903.88.37	31-Dec-19	7-Aug-20
8204.11.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Extension wrenches (described in statistical reporting number 8204.11.0060)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8204.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Sockets of zinc-plated alloy steel to fit 19 mm hex, each with quick-connect shaft, weighing not more than 250 g (described in statistical reporting number 8204.20.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.40.0000 Removed	Product specific	Pocket clips of base metals for screwdrivers (described in statistical reporting number 8205.40.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.40.0000 Removed	Product specific	Screwdrivers, each measuring at least 12 cm but not more than 14 cm in length, at least 1 cm but not more than 2 cm in depth, weighing at least 13 g but not more than 50 g, with two reversible bits, each bit having heads of different sizes (described in statistical reporting number 8205.40.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8462.91.8090	Product Specific	Machines for end-forming metal pipes, such pipes ranging in outside diameter from 60 cm or more but not exceeding 305 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8462.91.8090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8205.51.7500 Removed	Product specific	Kitchen handtools, consisting of vegetable peelers and avocado preparation tools, with stainless steel blades and handles of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8205.51.7500)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.59.1000 Removed	Product specific	Unfinished hand-operated tube bender of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 8205.59.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.59.8000 Removed	Product specific	Parts of handtools of base metal (other than iron, steel, copper or aluminum), each consisting of a valve stem tool, weighing not more than 5 g, measuring not more than 16 mm by 6 mm by 3 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8205.59.8000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.70.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Parallel clamps with jaws not more than 10 cm wide (described in statistical reporting number 8205.70.0090)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8205.90.60 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for an parts of machine tools or water-just cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand-or-pedal operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts; thereof: other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading: sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
8207.19.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Drill bits of steel, consisting of three legs that are welded together with each leg containing rotating cones, for use in drilling for oil and natural gas (described in statistical reporting number 8207.19.3060)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.19.3060 Removed	Product specific	Tungsten carbide rock drilling core bits, with at least 10 percent but not more than 11 percent cobalt content by weight (described in statistical reporting number 8207.19.3060)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.19.3090 Removed	Product Specific	Cutting parts for rock drilling or earth boring tools, each containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium (described in statistical reporting number 8207.19.3090)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.30.6032 Removed	Product Specific	Stamping dies of A2 or D2 tool steel, each measuring not less than 60 cm by 60 cm by 32 cm and not more than 370 cm by 155 cm by 125 cm, weighing not less than 1,360 kg or more but not more than 5,450 kg, of a kind suitable for stamping steel or aluminum (described in statistical reporting number 8207.30.6032)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.50.2070 Removed	Product Specific	Kits of auger bits for woodworking of high carbon steel (with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium), each bit measuring not less than 0.95 cm but not more than 3.81 cm in diameter and not less than 15.24 cm but not more than 45.72 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8207.50.2070)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.50.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Kits of spade bit blades of high carbon steel (with cutting part not containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium), each bit measuring at least 0.635 cm but not more than 3.81 cm in diameter and at least 15.24 cm but not more than 45.72 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8207.50.6000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8464.10.0100	Product Specific	Tile saws (described in statistical reporting number 8464.10.0100)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8465.92.0051	Product Specific	Woodworking routers, each with a 1,306 W (1-3/4 horsepower) motor and valued not over \$60 (described in statistical reporting number 8465.92.0051)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8209.00.0030	Product Specific	Cylindrical cemented tungsten carbide rod blanks, containing by weight 60 percent or more of tungsten carbide, 30 percent or less of cobalt, and 15 percent or less of nickel (described in statistical reporting number 8209.00.0030)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8209.00.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Cylindrical cemented tungsten carbide rod blanks, containing by weight 60 percent or more of tungsten carbide, 30 percent or less of cobalt, and 15 percent or less of nickel (described in statistical reporting number 8209.00.0030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8209.00.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Tool tips, strips and sticks of tungsten carbide (described in statistical reporting number 8209.00.0030)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8211.93.0060 Removed	Product specific	Utility knives with carbon steel blades and handles of plastics, each measuring not more than 16 cm by 3.8 cm by 4.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8211.93.0060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8465.99.0220	Product Specific	Woodworking lathes, each with a motor of 224 watts (0.3 horsepower) or more but not exceeding 896 W (1.2 horsepower), the foregoing which operate at speeds of 600 to 3,500 rpm, valued not over \$130 each (described in statistical reporting number 8465.99.0220)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8215.10.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with previous metal.	3	9903.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
8215.20.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs, and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof; Other sets of assorted articles	3	9903.881.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8215.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Sets of flatware of stainless steel, containing no article plated with precious metal, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8215.20.0000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.10.0175	Product Specific	Tool holders of a kind used to hold various types of metal working tools for use on milling machine spindles (described in statistical reporting number 8466.10.0175)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8302.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Castors with mountings of steel with wheels of rubber or plastic, each having a wheel diameter (including tires) of more than 60 mm but less than 210 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8302.20.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Brake pad clips, of stainless steel, for motor vehicles of headings 8703 and 8704 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Brake pad clips, of stainless steel, for motor vehicles of headings 8703 and 8704 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Mountings, each weighing less than 2 kg, designed for use in motor vehicles primarily used for amusement, recreation, sporting and off-road transportation classified in heading 8703 or motorcycles in heading 8711 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Mountings, each weighing less than 2 kg, designed for use in motor vehicles primarily used for amusement, recreation, sporting and off-road transportation classified in heading 8703 or motorcycles in heading 8711 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.34	7-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Ladder hooks and supports of polyethylene coated steel suitable for carrying waste tanks of recreational vehicles, each weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Push bars of aluminum for screen doors of recreational vehicles, each adjustable in length from not less than 500 mm to not more than 825 mm, weighing not more than 600 g (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.30.3060 Removed	Product Specific	Mountings and fittings suitable for motor vehicles of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc, other than pneumatic cylinders (described in statistical reporting number 8302.30.3060)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.41.6050 Removed	Product Specific	Telescoping curtain rod sets put up for retail sale, each set including two or more cylindrical telescoping rods, two or more wall brackets capable of affixing the rods to building components, all the foregoing of steel, and two or more rod finials of resins or other plastics, the foregoing not including mechanisms for opening or closing curtains (described in statistical reporting number 8302.41.6050)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.41.6080 Removed	Product Specific	Hand rails of tubular stainless steel, with wall connectors, of a length exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 1.3 m (described in statistical reporting number 8302.41.6080)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8302.41.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Awning roller bar hanging mountings of polyvinyl chloride for recreational vehicles, each with S-hook hangers having a capacity of not more than 7 kg, weighing not more than 200 g (described in statistical reporting number 8302.41.9080)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8302.49.4000 Removed	Product specific	Pet identification tags of aluminum, each with accompanying split ring for attachment to a collar and weighing not more than 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.4000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.4000 Removed	Product specific	Pet identification tags of chrome coated brass, each weighing not more than 10 g (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.4000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.6045 Removed	Product specific	Original: Mountings and brackets for railway air brake systems, each measuring at least 15.2 cm by 7.6 cm by 114 cm and not more than 25.4 cm by 15.3 cm by 17.8 cm and weighing at least 9 kg and not more than 20.5 kg conforming to the Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-475, M-201 and S-401 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6045) Modified: Mountings and brackets for railway air brake systems, each measuring at least 15.2 cm by 7.6 cm by 114 cm and not more than 42cm by 34cm by 115cm and weighting at least 4kg and more than 22kg conforming to the Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-475, M-201 and S-401 (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6045)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.6055 Removed	Product Specific	Towers of aluminum, unassembled, each designed to be mounted on a boat, incorporating at least one point to which a tow rope may be fastened for towing individuals participating in water sports such as wakeboarding, the assembled tower measuring not over 1.9 m in height and no more than 2.5 m in width (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6055)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.6055 Removed	Product Specific	Towers of aluminum, unassembled, each designed to be mounted on the body of a boat, incorporating a tow point for towing individuals participating in water sports such as wakeboarding, the assembled tower measuring not over 1.6 m in height and not over 2.5 m in width (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6055)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.6055 Removed	Product Specific	Cleats and chocks of stainless steel for boats and ships (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6055)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8302.49.6085 Removed	Product Specific	Stamped and formed latches of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6085)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.49.6085 Removed	Product Specific	Screen door cross bars of aluminum, each adjustable, measuring at least 53 cm but not more than 74 cm in length, weighing not more than 0.6 kg, with polypropylene end caps (described in statistical reporting number 8302.49.6085)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Band saw guards (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Grinder stands, pedestal rollers and other tool and workpiece stands, supports and platforms (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8302.50.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Articulating video monitor wall mounting assemblies of steel and aluminum, each weighing not less than 4 kg but not more than 7 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8302.50.0000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.50.0000 Removed	Product specific	Racks of steel for storing kayaks, paddle boards and fishing poles (described in statistical reporting number 8302.50.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.30.8000 Revoked	Product Specific	Power tool mounts (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000) (provision deleted) 84 FR 21420)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8466.92.5010	Product Specific	Work stands designed for use with miter saws, whether or not wheeled (described in statistical reporting number 8466.92.5010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8307.10.3000 Removed	Product specific	Flexible tubing of stainless steel, each with an inner hose with garden hose fittings, weighing not more than 1.5 kg, measuring not less than 760 cm but not more than 3,052 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8307.10.3000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8308.90.6000 Removed	Product specific	Buckles of stainless steel, each incorporating a snap fastener socket and adjustment teeth, designed for use with football helmet chin straps (described in statistical reporting number 8308.90.6000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8308.90.9000 Removed	Product specific	Clasps, frames with clasps, purse feet and rings, all the foregoing of base metal and of a kind used in the making of purses and handbags (described in statistical reporting number 8308.90.9000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8308.90.9000 Removed	Product specific	Clips, each with an iron spring, polypropylene handle, polystyrene head, with a magnet attached, weighing not more than 0.1 kg, measuring not more than 9 cm in width, not more than 5 cm in depth and not more than 8.6 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8308.90.9000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8310.00.0000 Removed	Product specific	Sign plates, name plates, address plates, or similar plates of chromium plated base metals or of nickel or aluminum, each weighing not less than 4 g (described in statistical reporting number 8310.00.0000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8467.11.1040	Product Specific	Rotary grinders for working in the hand, suitable for metal working, each valued under \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 8467.11.1040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8402.90.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Heat exchangers, the foregoing comprising parts of goods of heading 8402 and each fitted for heat recovery steam generator (described in statistical reporting number 8402.90.0010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8402.90.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Drums, exhaust stacks, and inlet duct panel assemblies of heat recovery steam generators (described in statistical reporting number 8402.90.0090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8402.90.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Water tanks for steam or other vapor generating boilers (described in statistical reporting number 8402.90.0090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8467.11.1040	Product Specific	Rotary sanders for working in the hand, suitable for metal working, each valued under \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8467.11.1040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8404.40.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, the foregoing operating at 250 A or more but not over 500 A (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.0000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8404.40.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Variable frequency drive controllers for electric motors, each weighing more than 1 kg but not more than 11 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8407.21.0040 Removed	Subheading	Spark-ignition Reciprocating Or Rotary Internal Combustion Piston Engines For Marine Propulsion, Outboard Motors Less Than 22.38 Kw	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8407.21.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Spark-ignition engines for marine propulsion, outboard, each rated at not less than 29.83 kW but not more than 44.74 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8407.21.0080)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	14-May-20
8407.32.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Spark ignition reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 100 cc but not exceeding 250 cc, not exceeding 10.0 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8407.32.9040)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8467.11.1080	Product Specific	Pneumatic rotary cutters, suitable for metal working, each with a maximum blade diameter of 11 cm and a maximum speed of 20,000 rpm, valued under \$10 each (described in statistical reporting number 8467.11.1080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8407.90.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal combustion piston engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, 4,476 W or more but not more than 37.6 kW, each valued not over \$180 (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.1020)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8471.70.9000	Product Specific	External optical disk drive storage units enclosed in cases, each valued under \$60 (described in statistical reporting number 8471.70.9000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8473.40.8600	Product Specific	Parts of automatic teller machines (described in statistical reporting number 8473.40.8600)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8407.90.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, not elsewhere specified or included, 746 W or greater but not exceeding 4,476 W, with an engine displacement of not more than 430 cc (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.9040)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8474.10.0090	Product Specific	Stationary sand screening equipment having more than 90 but less than 182 metric ton per hour capacity (described in statistical reporting number 8474.10.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8474.31.0000	Product Specific	Portable concrete or mortar mixers, electrically powered, with a capacity not exceeding 0.15 m ³ (described in statistical reporting number 8474.31.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8408.90.9010 Removed	Product Specific	Compression-ignition engines with maximum power exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 120 kW, each valued over \$6,000 but not over \$9,500 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8408.90.9010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8408.90.9020 Removed	Product Specific	Compression-ignition engines, exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW and valued over \$9,800 but not over \$12,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8408.90.9020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8409.91.3000 Removed	Subheading	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703, or 8704	3	9903.88.34	13-Nov-19	7-Aug-20
8409.91.5085 Removed	Product Specific	Pistons of cast aluminum, of a kind used in spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring 73 mm in diameter and 45 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.5085)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8474.80.0015	Product Specific	Mineral pressing machine equipped with vibration motors (described in statistical reporting number 8474.80.0015)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8475.29.0000	Product Specific	Machines for manufacturing laminated or insulated glass, each machine valued over \$100,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8475.29.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8477.80.0000	Product Specific	Electrically powered cutting machines for working supple plastics, valued not over \$300 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8477.80.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8477.90.8501	Product Specific	Injection mold inserts (described in statistical reporting number 8477.90.8501)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8409.91.9990 Removed	Product Specific	Cylinder heads of aluminum for motorcycle engines, each weighing at least 3.6 kg but not more than 6.4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8409.91.9990 Removed	Product specific	Carburetors of aluminum, suitable for use solely or principally with spark- ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 or for marine propulsion engines) (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8409.91.9990 Removed	Product specific	Crankcases of aluminum and steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 with a cylinder bore measuring at least 85 mm but not more than 92 mm and a displacement not more than 1 liter (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 or for marine propulsion engines) (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8411.99.9085 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines, other than rotors, spindles, rotor assemblies, spindle assemblies or steel forgings (described in statistical reporting number 8411.99.9085)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8411.99.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Aircraft gas turbine compressor cases of steel and Inconel alloy, each valued over \$3,000 but not over \$4,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8411.99.9090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8411.99.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Engine stationary seal air supports of Inconel alloy, each measuring over 35 cm but not over 35.5 cm in outer diameter and over 3.5 cm but not over 4 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8411.99.9090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8477.90.8501	Product Specific	Mold base parts, each with a length of more than 19 cm but not more than 91 cm, a width of more than 3 cm but not more than 61 cm and a thickness of more than 2 cm but not more than 16 cm; the foregoing preconfigured with standard mill features such as drilled holes, slots and bushings to accommodate the various pins and tube dowels necessary for the functioning of the plastic injection mold (described in statistical reporting number 8477.90.8501)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8412.21.0075 Removed	Subheading	Linear acting hydraulic motors (cylinder), others	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	28-Dec-19
8477.90.8540	Product Specific	Sidewall plates, top bead rings, bottom bead rings and upper bag clamp rings, of steel, all the foregoing being parts of tire molds (described in statistical reporting number 8477.90.8540)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8479.82.0040	Product Specific	Machines of a kind suitable for mixing granules of rock or similar hard materials with plastic resin to form a homogenous mixture (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8479.82.0040	Product Specific	Modularized plants for the manufacture of lithium hydroxide by functions involving mixing, kneading or stirring (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8479.82.0080	Product Specific	Original: Machines for crushing/grinding pills, each valued over \$20 but not over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0080) Modified: Machines for crushing/grinding pills, valued not over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8412.39.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$72 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8412.39.0080) Modified: Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$96 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8412.39.0080)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8412.80.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Spring-operated motors, each valued over \$3,000 but not over \$3,600 (described in statistical reporting number 8412.80.1000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8479.90.9496	Product Specific	Parts of drain and sewer cleaning machines (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8479.90.9496	Product Specific	Parts of suspension arms of a kind used in dental lighting or delivery systems (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Pumps designed for countertop appliances for serving beer, the foregoing that control the level of carbonation by means of sonic waves (described in statistical reporting number 8413.19.0000)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8480.20.0000	Product Specific	Mold bases, of steel, measuring 27.9 cm by 38.1 cm by 45.7 cm, each weighing 409.1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8480.20.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8480.30.0000	Product Specific	Plastic injection molding patterns each valued over \$50,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8480.30.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.30.9030 Removed	Product Specific	Fuel pumps for internal combustion, spark ignition piston engines (described in statistical reporting number 8413.30.9030)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8480.71.8060	Product Specific	Compression type tire molds (described in statistical reporting number 8480.71.8060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8481.20.0020	Product Specific	Hydraulic solenoid timing valve each valued not over \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8481.20.0020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8481.30.9000	Product Specific	Check valves, of plastics or rubber (described in statistical reporting number 8481.30.9000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8481.90.9020	Product Specific	Ball type angle cock valve bodies, of cast iron, for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.50.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Oil well and oil field crank-balanced, long-stroke and beam pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.50.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.50.0070 Removed	Product Specific	Radial piston hydraulic fluid pumps weighing not over 500 grams (described in statistical reporting number 8413.50.0070)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8481.90.9020	Product Specific	Valve bodies, of aluminum, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.60.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Gear-type hydraulic fluid power pumps, handheld, battery powered, the foregoing not over 5 cm in width and valued not over \$6 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8413.60.0030)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8481.90.9040	Product Specific	Hydraulic valve parts, other than valve bodies, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8481.90.9085	Product Specific	Valve pressure relief components, including body covers, and diaphragms (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9085)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5004	Product Specific	Unground ball bearings each valued not over \$4 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5004)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5008	Product Specific	Thrust bearings each valued not over \$2 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5008)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8482.10.5016	Product Specific	Wheel hub bearing units, of steel, of a kind used on motor vehicles, trailers and lawn equipment, each having one flange for the wheel and brake attachment and a second flange for attaching to the vehicle suspension, and having a sealed and lubricated double row of bearings (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5016)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5028	Product Specific	Angular contact ball bearings, not for use with wheel hub bearing units, having an inner diameter of 25 mm or greater but not exceeding 55 mm, an outer diameter of 50 mm or greater but not exceeding 95 mm, a width of 20 mm or greater but not exceeding 35 mm, with single or double row of steel balls and a cage of steel or plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5028)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5028	Product Specific	Angular contact ball bearings, not over 40 mm in width, other than wheel hub bearing units (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5028)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5028	Product Specific	Single row angular contact ball bearings, other than wheel hub bearing units, valued over \$5.50 but not over \$6.25 each (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5028)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5036	Product Specific	Single row radial bearings, with an outside diameter less than 9 mm, each valued not over \$1 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5036)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5056	Product Specific	Single row radial bearings, with an outside diameter over 100 mm, each valued not over \$9 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5056)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8482.10.5056	Product Specific	Single row radial bearings, with an outside diameter over 100 mm, each valued not over \$9 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5056)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2004 Removed	Product Specific	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, designed for use in apparatus for supplying water to pets (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.70.2004 Removed	Product Specific	Submersible dual port pump designed for use in swimming pools (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.70.2004 Removed	Product Specific	Submersible pump designed for use in aquariums, not over 325 mm tall (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.70.2004 Removed	Product Specific	Submersible pumps, rated not over 1 horsepower, designed for use in pumping raw sewage (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.70.2004 Removed	Product Specific	Sump pumps, submersible, rated not over 1 horsepower, activated by float switch (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8482.10.5060	Product Specific	Radial double row ball bearings, having an inner diameter of 10 mm or greater but not exceeding 90 mm, an outside diameter of 30 mm or greater but not exceeding 170 mm, and a width of 14.3 mm or greater but not exceeding 68.3 mm, with a cage of steel or plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2005 Removed	Product Specific	Centrifugal pumps, not for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not submersible, the foregoing singlestage, single-suction, close-coupled and with discharge outlet under 5.1 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2005)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8482.20.0061	Product Specific	Tapered roller bearings, with cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm, each valued not over \$9 (described in statistical reporting number 8482.20.0061)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.70.2015 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Centrifugal water pumps incorporating thermal cut-offs, each with discharge outlet 5.08 cm or more in diameter, valued over \$66 but not over \$72 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2015) Modified: Centrifugal water pumps incorporating thermal cut-offs, each with discharge outlet 5.08 cm or more in diameter, valued over \$66 but not over \$96 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2015)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	8-Jul-20
8482.20.0070	Product Specific	Single row tapered roller bearing cone assemblies for cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.20.0070)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.20.0081	Product Specific	Steel tapered roller bearing cone assemblies, entered without cups, with an inner race that extends beyond the width of the roller cage, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.20.0081)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.20.0081	Product Specific	Tapered roller bearing cone assemblies, each valued not over \$9, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.20.0081)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.20.0090	Product Specific	Single row tapered roller bearing cone assemblies for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 203 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.20.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8482.30.0080	Product Specific	Spherical roller bearings, other than single row, with an inside diameter of 20 mm or greater but not exceeding 300 mm, an outside diameter of 50 or greater but not exceeding 300 mm, and a width of 15 mm or greater but not exceeding 100 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.30.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.50.0000	Product Specific	Cylindrical roller thrust bearings, each having an inside diameter of 77.2 mm, an outer diameter of 95.6 mm, and a width of 3.445 mm, comprising 64 cylindrical rollers measuring 2.24 mm in diameter and 5 mm in length, a steel cage and a steel axial washer (described in statistical reporting number 8482.50.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8482.99.6510	Product Specific	Adapter sleeve assemblies for spherical roller bearings consisting of a tapered sleeve adapter, a locknut and lock washer (described in statistical reporting number)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8483.30.8090	Product Specific	Plain shaft bearings and bushings, without housings, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.30.8090)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8483.30.8090	Product Specific	Plain shaft bearings and bushings, without housings, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.30.8090)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8483.50.6000	Product Specific	Flywheels of a kind used in manual automotive transmission (described in statistical reporting number 8483.50.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8483.60.4080	Product Specific	Universal joints, each weighing not more than 5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8483.60.4080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8483.90.1010	Product Specific	Chain sprockets with forged hubs, the foregoing with outer diameter of 59.4 mm or greater but not exceeding 99.4 mm and width of 22.4 mm or greater but not exceeding 14.3 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8483.90.1010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8483.90.1050	Product Specific	Chain sprockets, each not more than 55 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8483.90.1050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8484.10.0000	Product Specific	Gaskets of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, each of the foregoing valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8484.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9010 Removed	Product Specific	Impellers for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.91.9010 Removed	Product Specific	Motor vehicle oil pump housings (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Hydraulic pump positioning piston assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060) Modified: Hydraulic pump positioning piston assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.10	4-Jun-19	4-Jun-20
8413.91.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Hydraulic pump positioning piston assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8413.91.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Plastic reservoirs for motor vehicle brake master cylinders (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060) Modified: Plastic reservoirs for motor vehicle brake master cylinders (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.10	4-Jun-19	4-Jun-20
8413.91.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Plastic reservoirs for motor vehicle brake master cylinders (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8486.90.0000	Product Specific	Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified or included, each valued not over \$2800 (described in statistical reporting number 8486.90.0000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8486.90.0000	Product Specific	Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified or included, each valued not over \$2800 (described in statistical reporting number 8486.90.0000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8487.90.0080	Product Specific	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, each valued not over \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8487.90.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.4020	Product Specific	AC motors, C-frame single-phase induction-type, without external housing, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, not synchronous, each valued not over \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.4020	Product Specific	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, not exceeding 16 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.10.4020	Product Specific	Original: Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, with a height of 97.5 mm or more but not exceeding 127.0 mm and a length of 82.8 mm or more but not exceeding 226.0 mm, with an output of 8.9 kW or more but not exceeding 12 kW, (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020) Modified: Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, with a height of 97.5 mm or more but not exceeding 127.0 mm and a length of 82.8 mm or more but not exceeding 226.0 mm, with an output of 12W or more but not exceeding 16W 60 hertz (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.4020	Product Specific	Shaded-pole AC motors, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Impellers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Impellers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting numbers 8413.91.9065, 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: :Pedestals of pump assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pedestals of pump assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Modified: Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump casings and bodies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump casings and bodies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump covers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump covers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Pump expellers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Pump grease cups and grease cup adapters (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump liners (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump liners (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump manifolds (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.909) Modified: Pump manifolds (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump shaft castings, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump shaft castings, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump throatbushes (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump throatbushes (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Pump volutes (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095) Modified: Pump volutes (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Pump volutes (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095 Removed	Product Specific	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095	Removed	Pedestals of pump assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8413.91.9095	Removed	Pump casings and bodies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
8501.10.4040	Product Specific	Brushless motors, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, not synchronous, each valued not over \$0.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.4060	Product Specific	DC servo motors or actuators, of an output of under 18.65 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$2.50 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.6040	Product Specific	Brushless DC motors, rated at 24V, designed for use in saltwater aquariums (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6040)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8501.10.6040	Product Specific	Brushless DC motors, rated at 24V, designed for use in saltwater aquariums (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6040)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8501.20.2000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC motors, each rated at more than 37.5 W but not more than 65 W and valued at less than \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.20.6000	Product Specific	Quarter-turn actuator motors, of an output exceeding 746 W, each valued not over \$140 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.20.0000	Removed	Hand-operated pumps, weighing 350 g each, designed to inflate or deflate sports balls (described in statistical reporting number 8414.20.0000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, brushless, of an output rated at 48 W or greater but not exceeding 60 W, each valued not over \$14 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, brushless, rated at 32 V, designed to operate in saltwater environment, each valued over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, brushless, rated at 32 V, designed to operate in saltwater environment, each valued over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, each incorporating a thermal switch, the foregoing valued not over \$22 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$30 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.31.6000	Product Specific	Brushless, variable speed, DC motors, of an output of 750 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.31.6000	Product Specific	DC motor and gear box assemblies, of an output of 746 W or more but not exceeding 750W, of a kind used to open and close a swing door, the foregoing valued not over \$300 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.30.8050 Removed	Product Specific	Compressors, other than screw type, of a kind used in household refrigerators, air conditioners and heat pumps, rated at more than 1/4 horsepower but not more than 1 horsepower, each valued not over \$150 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8050)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.32.2000	Product Specific	Original: DC motors, each of an output exceeding 25 W but not exceeding 2.0 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000) Modified: DC motors, each of an output exceeding exceeding 750 W but not over 1.8 kW 25 W but not exceeding 2.0 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8501.32.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8501.32.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, each of an output not exceeding 25 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8501.32.2000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8501.32.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Original: DC motors, each of an output not exceeding 25 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000) Modified: DC motors, each of an output exceeding exceeding 750 W but not over 1.8 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8501.32.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8414.59.6540 Removed	Product Specific	Ventilation fans for motor vehicles, consisting of a 12 V DC non-reversible multiple speed electric motor drawing 5 A, with axial fan blade, keypad or remote control and circuit board and wire mesh screen, measuring no more than 36 cm by 36 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6540)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8414.59.6540 Removed	Product Specific	Ventilation fans for motor vehicles, consisting of a 12 V DC non-reversible multiple speed electric motor drawing 5 A, with axial fan blade, keypad and circuit board and wire mesh screen, measuring no more than 36 cm by 36 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6540)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	AC motors, multiphase, of a kind used with paint sprayers to regulate the flow of paint, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, valued not over \$200 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.59.6590 Removed	Product specific	Electrical/battery operated axial leaf blowers (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6590)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8414.59.6595 Removed	Product Specific	12 V fans of a kind used to disperse fragrance oils, measuring over 10 but not over 11 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6595)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8414.80.1680 Removed	Product Specific	Stationary air compressors (not reciprocating, not rotary), each powered by 12 V DC motor, with maximum output pressure of 1.04 MPa and maximum output volume of 57 liters/min, weighing not more than 6 kg, with braided output leader hose and one-way check valve attached to the cylinder head (described in statistical reporting number 8414.80.1680)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	Original: AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6, each fitted with a timing belt (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040) Modified: AC motors, 3 phase, fitted with a timing belt and of an output no less than 90 W but not exceeding 135 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6, each fitted with a timing belt (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.90.1080 Removed	Product Specific	Parts, of aluminum, iron or steel, for blowers other than fans of 8414.51 (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.1080)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	Original: AC motors, multi-phase, of rolled steel frame construction (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040) Modified: AC motors, 3 phase, fitted with a timing belt and of an output no less than 90 W but not exceeding 135 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.52.8040	Product Specific	AC motors, multiphase, of an output exceeding 74 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, other than for use in civil aircraft (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.8040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.53.4080	Product Specific	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 93 kW but not exceeding 112 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.4080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.53.8040	Product Specific	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of 186.5 kW or more but not exceeding 373 kW, having a cast iron frame construction (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.8040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8414.90.4165 Removed	Product Specific	Compressor housings designed for turbochargers (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4165)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8414.90.4190 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Airend assemblies, inlet guide vanes, air-ends, compressor baseplates and backplates (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4190) Modified: Airend assemblies, inlet guide vanes, air-ends, compressor baseplates and backplates (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4175 prior to July 1, 2018; described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4190 effective July 1, 2018)	1	9903.88.10	4-Jun-19	4-Jun-20
8501.63.0000	Product Specific	AC generators, each having copper windings and weighing more than 900 kg but not more than 1700 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8501.63.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8501.64.0025	Product Specific	AC generators, of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA, each having copper windings and weighing more than 1650 kg but not more than 4100 kg, other than for wind-powered generating sets classified within 8502.31.00 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.64.0025)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8502.11.0000	Product Specific	Generator sets each weighing more than 650 kg but not over 830 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8502.11.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8503.00.6500	Product Specific	Armatures, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8503.00.6500	Product Specific	Motor field cores, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, of steel stamping, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8503.00.6500	Product Specific	Stators and rotors designed for use with household laundry washing machines or tabletop household appliances, each valued not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8503.00.6500	Product Specific	Original: Stators and rotors, 2 or 4 pole type, valued over \$4,700 but not over \$4,900 each (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500) Modified: Stators and rotors for electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets), 2 or 4 pole type valued at \$85 or more but not over \$1,700	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8503.00.6500		Armatures, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8503.00.6500		Motor field cores, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, of steel stamping, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.6500)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8418.50.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Fifteen-door refrigerated lockers designed to convey pre-ordered groceries to consumers, measuring not over 80 cm in depth by 230 cm in length by 35 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8418.50.0080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8418.50.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Nine-door refrigerated lockers designed to convey pre-ordered groceries to consumers, measuring not over 80 cm in depth by 230 cm in length by 35 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8418.50.0080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8503.00.9550	Product Specific	Parts of generators (other than parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV), each valued not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.9550)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0110 Removed	Product Specific	Stand-alone icemaking machines, each having a rated capacity not exceeding 160 kg per day, capable of producing ice in pieces not larger than 40 cubic cm in any dimension (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0110)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8504.32.0000	Product Specific	Electrical transformers, each weighing not over 500 grams (described in statistical reporting number 8504.32.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8504.90.6500	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, each measuring no more than 2.3 cm by 13.1 cm, presented with two black plastic pin connectors on opposite ends and/or sides, designed for use in transformers used to provide power to telecommunications networks (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.6500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.90.7500	Product Specific	Dual layer printed circuit board assemblies, each valued over \$30 but not over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.7500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8504.90.9646	Product Specific	Coils for cast epoxy resin transformers, each of the foregoing valued over \$6,500 but not over \$7,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9646)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8418.69.0180 Removed	Product Specific	Assemblies of thermo-electric modules, whether or not presented with attached heat exchangers, fans, shrouds, temperature sensors or controllers (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.10	4-Jun-19	4-Jun-20
8418.69.0180 Removed	Product Specific	Assemblies of thermo-electric modules, whether or not presented with attached heat exchangers, fans, shrouds, temperature sensors or controllers (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8418.69.0180 Removed	Product Specific	Coolers, non-compressor, powered by 12 V DC, each with an interior volume not exceeding 17 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.10	4-Jun-19	4-Jun-20
8418.69.0180 Removed	Product Specific	Coolers, non-compressor, powered by 12 V DC, each with an interior volume not exceeding 17 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8418.69.0180)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8504.90.9690	Product Specific	Original: Conductors of aluminum for electric transformers, static converters and inductors (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690) Modified: Conductors of aluminum for inductors (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.40.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Distillation and rectifying equipment designed for use in the production of methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (described in statistical reporting number 8419.40.0080)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8504.90.9690	Product Specific	Original: Heat sinks of aluminum for electric transformers, static converters and inductors (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690) Modified: Heat sinks of aluminum for inductors (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8504.90.9690	Product Specific	Inductor parts, of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8504.90.9690	Product Specific	Toroids of silicon steel (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8506.50.0000	Product Specific	Lithium primary batteries valued over \$0.50 but not over \$0.75 each (described in statistical reporting number 8506.50.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8514.10.0000	Product Specific	Resistance-heated annealing ovens (described in statistical reporting number 8514.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8514.10.0000	Product Specific	Resistance-heated glass furnaces, each with continuous conveyance articulating roller and positive press (described in statistical reporting number 8514.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8514.10.0000	Product Specific	Resistance-heated glass furnaces, each with continuous conveyance articulating roller and positive press (described in statistical reporting number 8514.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8514.40.0000	Product Specific	Resistance-heated strip casting furnaces (described in statistical reporting number 8514.40.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8515.11.0000	Product Specific	Manually operated soldering irons and guns, with or without their power supplies but without work stands or other accessory devices (described in statistical reporting number 8515.11.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8515.90.2000	Product Specific	Tungsten electrodes for tungsten inert gas arc welding torches (described in statistical reporting number 8515.90.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8525.60.1050	Product Specific	Transceivers, 10-meter, not hand-held, for operation in infrequencies of 28.000 to 29.700 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 8525.60.1050)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8526.91.0040	Product Specific	GPS apparatus measuring not over 118 mm in height, 120 mm in width and 20 mm in thickness, presented with or without attached antenna or other accessories (described in statistical reporting number 8526.91.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8526.91.0040	Product Specific	GPS apparatus suitable for use with dog or other animal collars (described in statistical reporting number 8526.91.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8526.91.0040	Product Specific	Kits each consisting of GPS apparatus suitable for use with dog or animal collars, a hand-held GPS transmitter and accessories therefor (described in statistical reporting number 8526.91.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8526.92.5000	Product Specific	Radio remote control apparatus of a kind suitable for controlling gas burning fireplaces (described in statistical reporting number 8526.92.5000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8529.10.4040	Product Specific	27 MHz radio remote control antennas each of a kind designed to transmit a signal to a dog collar receiver (described in statistical reporting number 8529.10.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8529.10.9100 Revoked	Product Specific	CB radio antennas (described in statistical reporting number 8529.10.9100) This provision has been deleted	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8532.22.0055	Product Specific	Original: Aluminum electrolytic capacitors each valued not over \$1.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0055) Modified: Aluminum electrolytic capacitors each valued at not over \$4 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0055)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8532.24.0020	Product Specific	Fixed ceramic dielectric multilayer chip capacitors, each valued not over \$0.12 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8532.24.0020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.89.9585 Removed	Product Specific	Heat guns (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8419.89.9585 Removed	Product Specific	Heated tissue preparation microscope slide flattening tables (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8419.89.9585 Removed	Product Specific	Tissue sample paraffin floatation baths (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8532.25.0010	Product Specific	Dielectric capacitors of paper or plastics, for AC service, operating at less than 300 V each valued not over \$4.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.25.0010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8532.25.0020	Product Specific	Dielectric capacitors of paper or plastics, for AC service, operating at 300 V or more but not exceeding 600 V, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.25.0020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8419.90.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Stretchers of stainless steel, designed to move rollers to adjust tension of paper fabric to be dried, each with a pivoting arm with an actuator, linear rail movement with an actuator, and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing housings (described in statistical reporting number 8419.90.2000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8532.25.0080	Product Specific	Double-sided capacitor modules, each containing capacitors operating at 165 farad, 48 V, and 53 watt-hours (described in statistical reporting number 8532.25.0080)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8532.29.0040	Product Specific	Fixed capacitors (the foregoing other than tantalum, aluminum electrolytic, ceramic dielectric, dielectrics of paper or plastics or mica dielectric), each valued over \$200 but not over \$300 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.29.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8532.30.0090	Product Specific	Variable capacitors (other than mica, ceramic or glass dielectric), each valued over \$500 but not over \$600 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.30.0090)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8533.40.4000	Product Specific	Metal oxide varistors of ceramic metal oxide materials (described in statistical reporting number 8533.40.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8533.40.8070	Product Specific	Potentiometers (other than cermet or metal glaze), each valued not over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8533.40.8070)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8533.40.8070	Product Specific	Thermistors (other than cermet or metal glaze), each valued not over \$1 (described in statistical reporting number 8533.40.8070)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.30.4000	Product Specific	Motor overload protectors for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$5 but not over \$7 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.49.0065 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Contactors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$18 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.49.0065) Modified: Contactors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$39 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.49.0065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Salad spinners of plastics, with capacity of at least 2.4 liters but not more than 3.8 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.19.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8421.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Salad spinners, of plastics, not electrically powered (described in statistical reporting number 8421.19.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8536.50.4000	Product Specific	Motor starters for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$9 but not over \$10 each (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Electronic AC lighting control switches, for dimming and turning lights on and off, packaged for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Electronic AC lighting control switches, for dimming and turning lights on and off, packaged for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9020	Product Specific	Rotary switch assemblies, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, rated at not over 5 A, each valued over \$2 but not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9040	Product Specific	Snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V, rated not over 8 A (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9055	Product Specific	Limit switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$19 but not over \$32 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9055)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Broken belt switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in clothes dryers (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Nonelectric water filtration apparatus consisting of three cylinder-shaped filter cartridges, each measuring 6.35 cm by 26.67 cm, having water storage tank and plastic tubing measuring 0.63 cm or more but not over 0.95 cm, presented with installation kit (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic water oxidizers designed for purifying water for household washing machines (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Water distillation machinery and apparatus not covered by heading 8419 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Filtering apparatus, fitted with pumps, designed for use in pools, spas or similar contained bodies of water (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Modular light switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, presented in polyethylene terephthalate (PET) housings, designed for use with a backplate (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Original: Single-pole, double-throw switches, for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, each with a movable contact arm permitting the opening and closing of contact points (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065) Modified: Single-pole, double-throw switches, each with a movable contact arm permitting the opening and closing of contact points, of a rating not over 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Switches designed for use in motor vehicles, driver or passenger activated (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Machinery designed for removing waste from water in saltwater aquariums by injecting air bubbles then filtering such bubbles (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Apparatus, including pitchers, bottles, and units designed for incorporation into refrigerators, appliances or sink faucets, the foregoing fitted with filters for filtering or purifying water (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8421.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Submersible machinery for filtering water, designed for use in pools, basins, aquariums, spas or similar contained bodies of water (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.69.4010	Product Specific	Coaxial connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$0.20but not over \$0.30 each (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4010)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.23.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Fuel filters for internal combustion engines, each consisting of a cylindrical case of plastics with an internal mesh filter measuring not more than 8 cm in length and not more than 5.5 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8421.23.0000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8421.23.0000 Removed	Product specific	Fuel filters for internal combustion engines, employing paper filtering media, each measuring at least 7 cm but not more than 16 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 120 g (described in statistical reporting number 8421.23.0000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8536.69.4020	Product Specific	Cylindrical multicontact connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$120 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4020)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors each valued not over \$1 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, measuring 142 mm long, 20.53 mm high and 6.5 mm wide (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, stacked, each valued not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, stacked, each valued not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, measuring 59.08 mm long, 25.91 mm high and 25.91 mm wide, each valued not over \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, measuring 59.08 mm long, 25.91 mm high and 25.91 mm wide, each valued not over \$20 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.69.4040	Product Specific	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$1 but not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Butt splice connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Kits each containing 40 assorted terminals comprising 12 butt splices, 10 ring terminals, 8 spade terminals and 10 female disconnects, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.29.0065 Removed	Product Specific	Basket, Y-type or duplex strainers, each having a threaded or flanged-style end (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.14	18-Sep-19	9-Jul-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Kits each containing 80 assorted terminals, valued not over \$2, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8421.39.8015 Removed	Product Specific	Dust collection equipment for cement, minerals and mining industries (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8015)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Ring terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Twist-on wire connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$0.03 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8536.90.8530	Product Specific	Junction boxes, each valued over \$1.40 but not over \$1.70 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.8530)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifiers with a rectified output current not exceeding 1.25 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount transient voltage suppressors having a peak pulse power capacity not exceeding 5 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifiers with a rectified output current not exceeding 1.25 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount transient voltage suppressors having a peak pulse power capacity not exceeding 5 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8541.10.0080, 8541.10.0050	Product Specific	Original: Zener diodes having an admissible zener current of not more than 0.15 A at 25 degrees C (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080) Modified: Zener diodes having an admissible zener current of not more than 0.15 A at 25 degrees C (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0050)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8541.21.0075	Product Specific	Transistors, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W and an operating frequency of not less than 100 MHz, valued over \$0.04 but not over \$0.05 each (described in statistical reporting number 8541.21.0075)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8541.21.0095	Product Specific	Bipolar junction transistors, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W and with an operating frequency of less than 100 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 8541.21.0095)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8541.29.0095	Product Specific	Original: Metal-oxide transistors on a silicon-carbide substrate, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W and an operating frequency of less than 100 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 8541.29.0095) Modified: Metal-oxide transistors on a silicon-carbide substrate, with a dissipation rate of 1W or more (described in statistical reporting number 8541.29.0095)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8541.40.6015	Product Specific	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells of a kind described in statistical note 11 to chapter 85, made up into panels with a surface area not exceeding 3,061 cm ² (described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8541.40.6015	Product Specific	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells of a kind described in statistical note 11 to chapter 85, made up into panels with a surface area not exceeding 3,061 cm ² (described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8541.40.6015	Product Specific	Solar panels, each of a surface area not exceeding 3,100 cm ² (described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015 and 8541.40.6035)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8541.40.6035	Product Specific	Solar panels, each of a surface area not exceeding 3,100 cm ² (described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015 and 8541.40.6035)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8541.60.0060	Product Specific	Mounted quartz piezoelectric crystals operating at a supply voltage of 1.5 V or greater but not exceeding 3.75 V and a frequency range not over 175 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 8541.60.0060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8543.10.0000	Product Specific	S-band and X-band linear accelerators designed for use in radiation surgery or radiation therapy equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8543.10.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8543.30.2000	Product Specific	Copper panel or pattern electroplating machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.99.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Cast steel and steel structural forms designed for use in filtering machines, such machines used in mining or manufacturing facilities (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0080)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8421.99.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of air filtering machines or apparatus, the foregoing of cast steel and steel (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0080)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8543.30.2000	Product Specific	Electrolysis copper etchback and desmear machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.30.0000	Product Specific	Coaxial antenna feeder cables designed for use in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.30.0000	Product Specific	Ignition coil and wiring sets designed for use with motor vehicle engines, each valued not over \$7 (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.30.0000	Product Specific	Power supply cables designed for use in aircraft (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.30.0000	Product Specific	Wiring sets designed for use with motor vehicle gear shifters, each valued not over \$7 (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.49.2000	Product Specific	16-gauge 2-conductor wire, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8423.81.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Digital electronic scales, not for personal use, not for continuous weighing, other than constant-weight scales, each measuring no more than 195 mm by 165 mm by 60 mm, having a maximum weight capacity of 5 kg, and having the ability to reset tare (zero point reset) multiple times while adding to the article being weighed (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0040)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8423.81.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Digital electronic scales (other than counting scales or retail scales) having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0040)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8423.81.0040 Removed	Product specific	Shipping scales, of aluminum, containing stainless steel and acrylonitrile- butadiene-styrene ("ABS") plastics, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 30 kg, with a graphical display, with a flat top measuring at least 26 cm but not more than 32 cm by at least 29 cm but not more than 36 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0040)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8424.30.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Pressure washers (described in statistical reporting number 8424.30.9000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8424.41.1000 Removed	Product specific	Agricultural and horticultural sprayers, towable, having a capacity not more than 80 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8424.41.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.49.2000	Product Specific	Electric conductors, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, each overmolded with polypropylene (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.2000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Air amplifiers powered solely by an external source of compressed air, which is routed through the apparatus in such a manner as to draw in ambient air, increase its speed and direct the air through an output port, each such apparatus not exceeding 1 kg in weight (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Apparatus capable of generating and projecting liquid particles of a size that simulates haze, fog or snow (depending on the composition of the liquid or powdered source), whether or not incorporating laser or other lighting apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Apparatus capable of mechanically generating and projecting bubbles from a liquid source, each apparatus weighing more than 2.5 kg but not more than 6.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Aroma-spraying sets, each of which includes a battery-powered aerosol apparatus and a glass bottle containing not more than 25 ml of essential oil solution, each set weighing not more than 300 g (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Collars of a size suitable for dogs or cats, fitted with a means to provide a stimulus to the animal, by means of a sprayer, whether or not combined with a static electric discharge device or sound emitter; and such collars capable of being controlled by an external transmission device, whether or not the controller is presented with the collar as a set (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Oral irrigators (dental water-jet machines) (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts washers, each consisting of a steel basin having a capacity no greater than 100 liters, steel drain plug, support legs and a shelf, a recirculating centrifugal pump assembly, a power cord incorporating an electrical fusible link, a gooseneck spigot assembly, with a steel lid held by a “piano type” hinge and by a lid support bracket incorporating a mechanical fusible link (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Rotary surface washers, consisting of a tube, at one end of which is a fitting suitable for connection to an external power washer and a handle for controlling the position of the apparatus, and at the other end of which is an assembly of one or more rotating brushes that receive the output of the external power washer (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8424.89.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Wet- and dry-diffusion apparatus fitted for incorporation into scentreleasing machines (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8544.49.9000	Product Specific	Insulated aluminum cables, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 600 V (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.9000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8544.60.6000	Product Specific	Monopolar conductors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, other than of copper and not fitted with connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8544.60.6000)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8544.60.6000	Product Specific	Monopolar conductors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, other than of copper and not fitted with connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8544.60.6000)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8607.19.3010	Product Specific	Truck bolsters for railway cars, each weighing more than 650 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8607.19.3010)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8425.31.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Winches powered by an electric motor, each weighing 9 kg or more but not exceeding 14 kg, with a pulling capacity of 1,130 kg or more but not exceeding 2,730 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.31.0100)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8607.19.3020	Product Specific	Truck side frames for railway cars, each weighing more than 400 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8607.19.3020)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8703.21.0110	Product Specific	Four-wheel off-road vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, with straddle seat and handlebar control, each with label indicating that vehicle is for operation only by persons at least 16 years of age, each valued not over \$5000 (described in statistical reporting number 8703.21.0110)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8425.39.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Winches, each having a winch frame with a corrosion resistant coating and stainless steel mandrel with nylon bushings, operated manually by a worm gear mechanism (described in statistical reporting number 8425.39.0100)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8425.42.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hydraulic jacks of a kind for raising vehicles, with a lifting capacity of not more than 550 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.42.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8425.42.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Hydraulic lifts of steel weighing not more than 30 kg, comprising a base, two lift arms and a hydraulic bottle jack, with a weight limit of not more than 250 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.42.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8425.42.0000 Removed	Product specific	Hydraulic floor jacks of steel, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 41 cm by 25 cm, weighing not more than 52 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.42.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8425.42.0000 Removed	Product specific	Telescoping hydraulic transmission jacks, each weighing not more than 90 kg, meeting American Society of Mechanical Engineers Portable Automotive Service Equipment 2014 standard (described in statistical reporting number 8425.42.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8709.11.0030	Product Specific	Works trucks, electrical, operator riding, each of a curb weight exceeding 8,500 kg but not exceeding 9,500 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8709.11.0030)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8425.49.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Jacks of steel with zinc coating for supporting the tongues of trailers, each measuring not less than 60 cm in retracted condition and not less than 85 cm in extended condition, with a maximum width of 17 cm and a maximum load capacity of 455 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.49.0000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8711.60.0050	Product Specific	Original: Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power not exceeding 250 W (described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0050) Modified: Skateboards with electric power for propulsion of 1.0 kW or more but not over 2.1 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0090, effective July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0000, prior to July 1, 2019)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8427.10.4000 Removed	Subheading	Trucks, Rider-type, Counterbalanced Fork-lift, Self-propelled Powered By An Electric Motor	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8711.60.0050	Product Specific	Original: Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power not exceeding 250 W (described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0050) Modified: Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power of 1.0 kW or more but not over 2.1 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0090, effective July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0000, prior to July 1, 2019)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
8711.60.0050; 8711.60.0090	Product Specific	Original: Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W (described in statistical reporting numbers 8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090) Modified: Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W (described in statistical reporting numbers 8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090, effective July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.000, effective prior to July 1, 2019)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
8803.30.0030	Product Specific	Gearhead assemblies, and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft, each valued not over \$40 (described in statistical reporting number 8803.30.0030)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8427.10.8090; 8427.10.8070 or 8427.10.8095 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Self-propelled fork-lift and platform trucks, each powered by an electric motor and controlled by walking operator (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8090) Modified: Self-propelled fork-lift and platform trucks, each powered by an electric motor and controlled by walking operator (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8090 prior to July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8070 or 8427.10.8095 effective July 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8803.90.9060	Product Specific	Wing, tail, fuselage and other body sections, including structural components and parts of the foregoing, designed for use on drone aircraft not capable of transporting persons (described in statistical reporting number 8803.90.9060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9002.90.9500	Product Specific	Motor vehicle lens cover assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 9002.90.9500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8427.20.8090 Removed	Product Specific	Fork-lift trucks, propane gas powered, having a rated lift capacity over 9.5 metric tons but not exceeding 33 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8427.20.8090 8427.20.8000 prior to July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8427.20.8090 effective July 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8427.90.0090 Removed	Product specific	Original: Pallet jacks, not self-propelled, each measuring not more than 160 cm by 70 cm, with a load capacity of at least 1,950 kg but not more than 2,500 kg, with a pump measuring between 89 mm and 105 mm and steel forks with 89 mm pump and 11 gauge steel forks (described in statistical reporting number 8427.90.0090) Modified: Pallet jacks, not self-propelled, each measuring not more than 160 cm by 70 cm, with a load capacity of at least 1,950 kg but not more than 2,500 kg, with a pump measuring between 89 mm and 105 mm and steel forks with a Gauge Range between 9–12' (described in statistical reporting number 8427.90.0090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8428.32.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Belt conveyors, each comprising a frame with leveling feet, electric motor and food grade plastic conveyor belt (described in statistical reporting number 8428.33.0000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8428.32.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Elevators, comprising L-shaped steel buckets bolted to a steel chain, with guide rollers and a drive system (described in statistical reporting number 8428.32.0000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8428.33.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Belt conveyors, each comprising a welded frame with leveling feet and casters, electric motor and food grade plastic modular conveyor belt (described in statistical reporting number 8428.33.0000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8428.33.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Continuous action elevators and conveyors, designed to convey mineral materials (described in statistical reporting number 8428.33.0000)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8428.33.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Apron-type chain conveyor (described in statistical reporting number 8428.39.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
9013.20.0000	Product Specific	Lasers, other than laser diodes, each valued over \$200 but not over \$300 (described in statistical reporting number 9013.20.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9013.80.7000	Product Specific	Liquid-crystal displays, each measuring not over 85 cm in diagonal measurement (described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.7000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8428.39.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Steel L-shaped bucket elevators, each comprising steel buckets bolted to a steel chain with guide wires and drive system (described in statistical reporting number 8428.32.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8428.39.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Roller conveyors (described in statistical reporting number 8428.39.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8428.39.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Vibrating conveyors (described in statistical reporting number 8428.39.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9014.80.2000	Product Specific	Depth-sounding apparatus, each valued not over \$50 (described in statistical reporting number 9014.80.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9014.90.6000	Product Specific	Parts, of plastics, of fish finders of subheading 9014.80.20 (described in statistical reporting number 9014.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8428.90.0290 Removed	Product Specific	Hinged steel transfer machinery, designed for diverting goods from and to conveyor lines (described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0290)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8428.90.0290 Removed	Product Specific	Rotating bench, electrically powered, designed for turning a workpiece in a production line (described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0290)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8428.90.0290 Removed	Product Specific	Rotating fork machines, designed for lifting and depositing coiled steel bars in a production line (described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0290)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8429.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Motor grader weighing more than 14 metric tons but not over 21 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8429.20.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8429.40.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Vibratory, self-propelled tamping machines, each with drum roller (described in statistical reporting number 8429.40.0020)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8429.40.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Self-propelled pneumatic compactors, each weighing over 14 metric tons but not over 28 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8429.40.0040)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8429.51.1015 Removed	Product Specific	New articulated shovel loaders, wheeled, each with 4-wheel drive, rear mounted engine and a bucket capacity of under 1.5 m3, rated at not over 26 horsepower (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1015)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9018.11.9000	Product Specific	Disposable electrocardiograph (ECG) electrodes (described in statistical reporting number 9018.11.9000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8429.51.1040 Removed	Product Specific	Integrated tractor shovel loaders, each with 4 wheel drive, a bucket capacity of at least 3.8 m3 but less than 5.2 m3 and an operating weight of 17.5 metric tons or more but not over 20 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1040)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8429.51.1045 Removed	Product Specific	Shovel loaders with an operating weight of from 30 metric tons to 36 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1045)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8429.51.1050 Removed	Product Specific	Shovel loaders with an operating weight of from 30 metric tons to 36 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1050)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9018.12.0000	Product Specific	Portable ultrasonic scanner consoles, each weighing less than 4 kg, presented with or without transducer (described in statistical reporting number 9018.12.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8429.51.5010 Removed	Product Specific	Rubber track shovel loaders having a lift capacity not over 375 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.5010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8429.52.1010 Removed	Product Specific	New, track-mounted hydraulic backhoes or hydraulic shovels, each with a 360-degree revolving superstructure (described in statistical reporting number 8429.52.1010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
9018.19.9550	Product Specific	Digital peak flow meters suitable for use by medical professionals (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9550)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.19.9550	Product Specific	Fingertip pulse oximeters suitable for use by medical professionals (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9550)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.10.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Grooved wire rope drum valued over \$350 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.10.0010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9018.19.9560	Product Specific	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.19.9560	Product Specific	Magnetic resonance imaging ("MRJ") patient enclosure devices, each incorporating radio frequency and gradient coils (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.19.9560	Product Specific	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.90.2000	Product Specific	Otoscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.2000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.90.3000	Product Specific	Anesthesia masks (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.3000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.31.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Escalator drive assemblies consisting of a motor, planetary gear and gearbox (described in statistical reporting number 8431.31.0040)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8431.31.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Escalator steps (described in statistical reporting number 8431.31.0040)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8431.31.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of passenger or freight elevators consisting of any of the following: Elevator emergency brake and speed governor apparatus, scissor lift assemblies, telescoping boom lift assemblies or articulating boom lift assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8431.31.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9018.90.6000	Product Specific	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9018.90.7580	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use in displaying operational performance of medical infusion equipment (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.7580)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9022.90.2500	Product Specific	X-ray tables (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.2500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Belt conveyor crossmember assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Conveyor roller support brackets (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Carriers designed for holding motor vehicles in overhead conveyors (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Catenary idler stringers (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Conveyor belt assemblies incorporating bearings (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Conveyor line pans, the foregoing parts suitable for use solely or principally with coal mine conveyors (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Conveyor spill plates (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Welded frames designed to support conveyor rollers (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8431.39.0070 Removed	Product Specific	Counterweights for log handling equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0070)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9022.90.4000	Product Specific	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9022.90.6000	Product Specific	Parts and accessories, of metal, for mobile X-ray apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9022.90.6000	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies, of a kind designed for use in X-ray apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9022.90.6000	Product Specific	Tungsten shielding, containing 90% or more of tungsten, of a kind designed to be attached to the walls of the multileaf collimator of the specific radiotherapy apparatus based on the use of X-rays (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8431.49.9010 Removed	Product Specific	Feed pushers, bale forks, scrapers and frames therefor (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9010)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
9022.90.6000	Product Specific	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8431.49.9044 Removed	Product Specific	Backhoe counterweights each weighing more than 400 kg but not more than 600 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9044)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8431.49.9044 Removed	Product Specific	Excavator crawler shoes (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9044)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9022.90.9500	Product Specific	Original: Thermoplastic masks for radiation therapy, affixed to the treatment table when used, each valued over \$18 but not over \$23 (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.9500) Modified: Thermoplastic masks of polycaprolactone for the use of immobilizing patients, during the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for radiography or radiotherapy (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.9500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9025.19.8080	Product Specific	Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080)	2	9903.88.17	18-Sep-19	20-Sep-20
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 902	Product Specific	Original: Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.17	23-Aug-18	20-Sep-20
9026.10.2040	Product Specific	Electromagnetic flow meter systems for pipes with outside diameters larger than 183 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9026.10.2040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8432.29.00		Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	2	9903.88.02	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9026.20.4000	Product Specific	Original: Digital tire pressure gauges, each valued not over \$2 (described in statistical reporting number 9026.20.4000) Modified: Digital tire pressure gauges, each valued not over \$8.50 (described in statistical reporting number 9026.20.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9027.90.5910	Product Specific	Carbon monoxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$14 but not exceeding \$19 (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5910)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9027.90.5910	Product Specific	Hydrogen sulfide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$9 but not exceeding \$13 (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5910)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8432.42.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Fertilizer distributors with a capacity not exceeding 40 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8432.42.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
9027.90.5910	Product Specific	Nitrogen dioxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$12 but not exceeding \$17 (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5910)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9027.90.5910	Product Specific	Sulfur dioxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$24 but not exceeding \$29 (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5910)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9027.90.5995	Product Specific	Microtome universal cassette clamps (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5995)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9028.90.0040	Product Specific	Utility meter bases, of plastics, each 17 cm or greater but not exceeding 18 in diameter, incorporating a latching relay, the foregoing valued over \$8 but not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 9028.90.0040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9030.40.0000	Product Specific	Waveform monitors, each valued over \$4,000 but not over \$5,000 (described in statistical reporting number 9030.40.0000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9030.90.2500	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use with X-ray detectors (described in statistical reporting number 9030.90.2500)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9030.90.8911	Product Specific	Oscilloscope probes (described in statistical reporting number 9030.90.8911)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader baffle and baffle assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader frames (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader handles (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader hopper assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader hopper grates (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8432.90.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Seeder or spreader impellers (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9032.10.0030	Product Specific	Automatic thermostats for heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, containing temperature and humidity sensors, designed for wall mounting (described in statistical reporting number 9032.10.0030)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9032.10.0060	Product Specific	Thermostats for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems, designed for use in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 9032.10.0060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8436.80.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Chipper/shredder machines, electrically powered (described in statistical reporting number 8436.80.0090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8436.80.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Chipper/shredder machines, gasoline powered, valued less than \$250 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8436.80.0090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8436.80.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Malt production equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8436.80.0090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9032.10.0060	Product Specific	Thermostats for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems, other than for wall mounting, each measuring not more than 15 cm in length, 11 cm in width, and 3 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9032.10.0060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8438.80.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Machinery for mixing beverages in single servings for direct human consumption, designed for use in commercial food service establishments (described in statistical reporting number 8438.80.0000)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8438.80.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Machinery for reconstituting single serving beverages for direct human consumption from frozen pre-packaged portions, designed for use in commercial food service establishments (described in statistical reporting number 8438.80.0000)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
9032.89.4000	Product Specific	Battery balancers designed for regulating voltage across batteries, other than for 6, 12 or 24 volt systems (described in statistical reporting number 9032.89.4000)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9032.89.6040	Product Specific	Water level and temperature control devices of a kind used in household appliances (described in statistical reporting number 9032.89.6040)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9032.89.6060	Product Specific	Flow and liquid level control instruments, each valued not over \$10 (described in statistical reporting number 9032.89.6060)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Guards of stainless steel, designed to shield operators of papermaking machines from moving or rotating equipment, each with dimensions ranging from 30 cm by 30 cm by 50 cm to 50 cm by 50 cm by 4 m, weighing 30 kg or more but not over 100 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Guides of stainless steel, designed for locating conveyer belts on papermaking machines, each with a moving arm with an actuator and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing houses, each with dimensions ranging from 40 cm by 50 cm by 30 cm to 1 m by 1 m by 50 cm, weighing 300 kg or more but not over 500 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Rollers of stainless steel or cast iron, designed for use in paper manufacturing to support and convey papermaking cloth (i.e. fabric) or the paper web, each weighing 7 metric tons or more but not over 20 metric tons, measuring 7 m or more but not over 12 m in length, with diameter of 40 cm or more but not over 1.5 m, presented with bearing journals on either end and a polymer cover (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Rollers of steel and cast iron ("nip rollers") with bearing journals on either end, designed for use in paper manufacturing to mechanically compress paper web to remove water or impart desired mechanical properties in paper web, each with a polymer cover, the foregoing with length of 7 m or more but not over 12 m, with diameter of 1 m or more but not over 1.5 m, weighing 15 metric tons or more but not over 30 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Scrapers ("doctors") of stainless steel, designed to scrape impurities from the rotating roll surface of the forming and press sections of papermaking machines, each comprising a beam with a blade of non-symmetrical cross section, long aspect ratio, and mounting journals and turning devices on either end, with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 8 m to 60 cm by 6 m by 11 m, weighing 1 metric ton or more but not over 3 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Stretchers of stainless steel, designed to move rollers of papermaking machines to adjust tension of fabric, each with a pivoting arm with an actuator, linear rail movement with an actuator and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing housings (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Suction boxes of stainless steel, which remove water from paper web or papermaking fabrics during papermaking, each with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 8 m to 1 m by 1 m by 10 m, weighing 1.5 metric tons or more but not over 2 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Open containers ("savealls") of stainless steel, designed to catch water run off generated in the papermaking process, constructed of large square shaped plates and flat constructions with mounting holes on ends, each with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 50 cm to 1.5 m by 1 m by 10 m, weighing 50 kg or more but not over 2 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	28-Dec-19
8439.99.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Scrapers ("doctors") of stainless steel, designed to scrape impurities from the rotating roll surface of the forming and press sections of papermaking machines, each comprising a beam with a blade of non-symmetrical cross section, long aspect ratio, and mounting journals and turning devices on either end, with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 8 m to 60 cm by 6 m by 11 m, weighing 1 metric ton or more but not over 3 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	29-Dec-19
9032.89.6085	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies designed to control the flow of paint in paint sprayers (described in statistical reporting number 9032.89.6085)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
9032.90.6120	Product Specific	Thermostat covers (described in statistical reporting number 9032.90.6120)	1	9903.88.14	06-Jul-18	20-Sep-20
8413.91.9095; 8413.91.9080,	Product Specific	Original: Impeller housings of cast iron (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095, effective January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080, effective prior to January 1, 2019) Modified: Impeller housings of cast iron (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095, January 1, 2019, through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	1-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.91.9095; 8413.91.9080	Product Specific	Original: Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095, effective January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080, effective prior to January 1, 2019) Modified: Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095, January 1, 2019, through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	1-Oct-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Pet urine collection and disposal kits, put up in retail packaging, each comprising seven disposable trays of plastics measuring 8.3 cm in depth, 27.9 cm in length, and 16.5 cm in width, one scoop of plastics and one bottle containing 42 g of absorbent sodium acrylate powder (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3906.90.5000	Product Specific	Pet urine collection and disposal kits, put up in retail packaging, each comprising seven disposable trays of plastics measuring 8.3 cm in depth, 27.9 cm in length, and 16.5 cm in width, one scoop of plastics and one bottle containing 42 g of absorbent sodium acrylate powder (described in statistical reporting number 3906.90.5000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
3910.00.0000	Product Specific updated to subheading	Original: Silicone presented in 210 liter (55 gallon) drums or 1,040 liter (275 gallon) intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) (described in statistical reporting number 3910.00.0000) Modified: Silicones in primary forms	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3911.10.0000	Product Specific	Elastomeric petroleum resins (CAS No. 64742-16-1) (described in statistical reporting number 3911.10.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3911.10.0000	Product Specific	Elastomeric petroleum resins (CAS No. 64742-16-1) (described in statistical reporting number 3911.10.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
3917.32.0020	Product Specific	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of cross-linked polyethylene (PEX), each measuring 6.1 m in length and having an outside diameter of 9.5 mm or more but not exceeding 28.6 mm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.32.0020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8451.90.9090 Removed	Product specific	Parts of heat presses (described in statistical reporting number 8451.90.9090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3917.32.0020	Product Specific	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of cross-linked polyethylene (PEX), each measuring 6.1 m in length and having an outside diameter of 9.5 mm or more but not exceeding 28.6 mm (described in statistical reporting number 3917.32.0020)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Self-adhesive tape, of plastics, in rolls measuring 5.08 cm in width, 30.5 m in length and 0.254 mm in thickness, of a kind used for wrapping and sealing connections between metal pipes and fittings (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Self-adhesive tape, of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 1.905 cm in width, 6.706 m in length and 0.18 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Self-adhesive tape, of plastics, in rolls measuring 5.08 cm in width, 30.5 m in length and 0.254 mm in thickness, of a kind used for wrapping and sealing connections between metal pipes and fittings (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8455.22.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Complete sheet pile rolling mills (described in statistical reporting number 8455.22.0000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8455.22.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Rolling mills designed to form 4 to 5 ribbed metal panels not exceeding 95 cm wide (described in statistical reporting number 8455.22.0000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
3919.10.2055	Product Specific	Self-adhesive tape, of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 1.905 cm in width, 6.706 m in length and 0.18 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3919.10.2055)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
3919.90.5040	Product Specific	Self-adhesive film, of clear vinyl, exceeding 20 cm in width, designed for use as shelf liner (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5040)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8458.19.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Horizontal lathes, electrically powered not over 1.5 horsepower (described in statistical reporting number 8458.19.0020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
3920.62.0090	Product Specific	Thermoformable polyethylene terephthalate (PET) sheets, with a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not exceeding 1.7 mm, to which PET glitter flakes are permanently fastened, in rolls not less than 250 mm in width and not more than 1,092 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3920.62.0090)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3920.62.0090	Product Specific	Thermoformable polyethylene terephthalate (PET) sheets, with a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not exceeding 1.7 mm, to which PET glitter flakes are permanently fastened, in rolls not less than 250 mm in width and not more than 1,092 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 3920.62.0090)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Colored or printed sheets of cellular ethylene vinyl acetate plastics, in rectangles measuring 15 cm or more but not exceeding 31 cm in width, 22 cm or more but not exceeding 46 cm in length and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness, or in rolls measuring 91.44 cm in width, 152.4 cm in length, and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
3921.19.0000	Product Specific	Colored or printed sheets of cellular ethylene vinyl acetate plastics, in rectangles measuring 15 cm or more but not exceeding 31 cm in width, 22 cm or more but not exceeding 46 cm in length and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness, or in rolls measuring 91.44 cm in width, 152.4 cm in length, and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 3921.19.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8461.50.8020 Removed	Product specific	Electric saws for cutting metal pipe, tube, and bar, whereby the blade is brought down to cut metal, not numerically controlled, new, valued under \$3,025 each (described in statistical reporting number 8461.50.8020)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7002.20.1000	Product Specific	Unclad glass core rods of high purity silica with a core region infused with germanium dioxide, in which the ratio of the outer diameter of the rod to the diameter of the core region is less than 5:1, such outer diameter not exceeding 65 mm, and in lengths of less than 3 m (described in statistical reporting number 7002.20.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7002.20.1000	Product Specific	Unclad glass core rods of high purity silica with a core region infused with germanium dioxide, in which the ratio of the outer diameter of the rod to the diameter of the core region is less than 5:1, such outer diameter not exceeding 65 mm, and in lengths of less than 3 m (described in statistical reporting number 7002.20.1000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Driveway gates and pedestrian gates of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Fence panels of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gate posts of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gates or pens, of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gestation stalls, farrowing crates and rails therefor, gates and structural support posts, the foregoing of steel, of a kind used in swine penning systems (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel chain-link fence panels, each panel wider than 3.5 m but not wider than 4 m and higher than 1.5 m but not higher than 2 m (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8465.91.0064 Removed	Product Specific	Bandsaws for working wood, bench top, each valued under \$1,000, with 115 V motor, measuring not more than 88 cm in height, not more than 54 cm in width and not more than 42 cm in depth, weighing not more than 36 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8465.91.0064)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8465.91.0064 Removed	Product Specific	Bandsaws for working wood, floor standing, each valued under \$1,000, with 115 V motor, measuring not more than 190 cm in height, at least 63 cm but not more than 88 cm in width and at least 63 cm but not more than 66 cm in depth, weighing at least 99 kg but not more than 130 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8465.91.0064)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8465.91.0064 Removed	Product Specific	Bandsaws for working wood, valued under \$1,000 each, floor standing, with 115 V motor, measuring not over 190 cm in height, at least 63 cm but not more than 88 cm in width and at least 63 cm but not more than 66 cm in depth, weighing at least 99 kg but not more than 130 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8465.91.0064)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel wall assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Structural articles of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Driveway gates and pedestrian gates of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8465.95.0055 Removed	Product Specific	Benchtop drill presses, each with a power rating of less than 750 watts and valued under \$1,000 each (described in statistical reporting number 8465.95.0055)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Fence panels of galvanized steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gate posts of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gates or pens, of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Gestation stalls, farrowing crates and rails therefor, gates and structural support posts, the foregoing of steel, of a kind used in swine penning systems (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel chain-link fence panels, each panel wider than 3.5 m but not wider than 4 m and higher than 1.5 m but not higher than 2 m (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Steel wall assemblies (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
7308.90.9590	Product Specific	Structural articles of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 7308.90.9590)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8407.90.9040	Product Specific	Spark ignition internal combustion engines (other than aircraft engines, other than marine propulsion engines, other than reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, other than to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment and other than natural gas or LP engines), rated 746 W or greater but not exceeding 4,476 W, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 220 cc (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.9040)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8407.90.9060	Product Specific	Spark ignition internal combustion engines (other than aircraft engines, other than marine propulsion engines, other than reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, other than to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment and other than natural gas or LP engines), rated 4,476 W or greater but not exceeding 16.50 kW, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 710 cc (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.9060)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8412.29.8015	Product Specific	Unlimited rotary acting hydraulic motors, gear type, valued at \$70 or more but not exceeding \$75 each (described in statistical reporting number 8412.29.8015)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8412.29.8015	Product Specific	Unlimited rotary acting hydraulic motors, gear type, valued at \$70 or more but not exceeding \$75 each (described in statistical reporting number 8412.29.8015)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8466.92.5010 Removed	Product Specific	Workstands designed for use with miter saws, each with wheels to make workstand mobile and with sides that fold up to extend the work area (described in statistical reporting number 8466.92.5010)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8466.92.5010 Removed	Product Specific	Workstands designed to use with miter saws, each with metal tube frame, 4 metal legs and 2 metal extension arms (described in statistical reporting number 8466.92.5010)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8466.93.1560	Product specific	Machine tool spindle head castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 47 cm but not more than 75 cm in length, at least 37 cm but not more than 57 cm in width and at least 29 cm but not more than 108 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	Original: Machine tool base castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 413 cm in length, at least 67 cm but not more than 179 cm in width and at least 47 cm but not more than 67 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560) Modified: Machine tool base castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears each measuring at least 119 cm but not more than 475 cm in length, at least 56 cm but not more than 206 cm in width and at least 39 cm but not more than 78 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	Original: Machine tool bridge castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 105 cm but not more than 146 cm in length, at least 67 cm but not more than 77 cm in width and at least 42 cm but not more than 77 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560) Modified: Machine tool bridge castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 89 cm but not more than 168 cm in length, at least 56 cm but not more than 89 cm in width and at least 35 cm but not more than 89 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	Original: Machine tool column castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 83 cm but not more than 240 cm in length, at least 39 cm but not more than 100 cm in width and at least 17 cm but not more than 93 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560) Modified: Machine tool column castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, etc each measuring at least 70 cm but not more than 276 cm in length, at least 33 cm but not more than 115 cm in width and at least 14 cm but not more than 107 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	<p>Original: Machine tool saddle castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 67 cm but not more than 608 cm in length, at least 50 cm but not more than 75 cm in width and at least 14 cm but not more than 34 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)</p> <p>Modified: Machine tool saddle castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 56 cm but not more than 700 cm in length, at least 42 cm but not more than 87 cm in width and at least 11 cm but not more than 39 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)</p>	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	<p>Original: Machine tool spindle head castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 47 cm but not more than 75 cm in length, at least 37 cm but not more than 57 cm in width and at least 29 cm but not more than 108 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)</p> <p>Modified: Machine tool spindle head castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 39 cm but not more than 87 cm in length, at least 31 cm but not more than 65 cm in width and at least 24 cm but not more than 125 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)</p>	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8466.93.1560 Removed	Product specific	Original: Machine tool table castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 88 cm but not more than 217 cm in length, at least 39 cm but not more than 95 cm in width and at least 9 cm but not more than 22 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560) Modified: Machine tool table castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 74 cm but not more than 250 cm in length, at least 33 cm but not more than 110 cm in width and at least 7 cm but not more than 26 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.1560)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8466.93.9885 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of drill sharpening machines (described in statistical reporting number 8466.93.9885)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, designed for use in artificial lift systems for extracting oil and gas (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8413.70.2022	Product Specific	Modules containing three single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted centrifugal pumps for liquids, with mechanical seals, with discharge outlets under 4 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2022)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8413.70.2022	Product Specific	Modules containing three single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted centrifugal pumps for liquids, with mechanical seals, with discharge outlets under 4 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2022)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8413.91.1000	Product Specific	Load limiters for water pumps inserted into start/stop internal combustion engines (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.1000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8413.91.1000	Product Specific	Stainless steel bushings, having a twelve sided outer surface, designed to fit onto a fuel vapor impeller of a kind used for automotive fuel injectors (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.1000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8467.99.0190 Removed	Product Specific	Portable drill presses for use with hand drills of subheading 8467.21 (described in statistical reporting number 8467.99.0190)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8470.10.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculators for desktop use, solar-powered with battery backup (other than with engineering, trigonometric, scientific or construction functions), each measuring 11 cm or more but not over 25 cm in length, 7 cm or more but not over 19.5 cm in width, and 1 cm or more but not over 5 cm in height and weighing 0.058 kg or more but not over 0.34 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8470.10.0040)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8470.10.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculators, handheld, solar-powered or battery powered (other than with engineering, trigonometric or scientific functions), each measuring 10 cm or more but not over 16 cm in length, 5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in width, and 0.5 cm or more but not over 2 cm in height and weighing 0.02 kg or more but not over 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8470.10.0040)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8470.10.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculators, handheld, solar-powered or battery powered, with scientific, trigonometric or other advanced mathematical functions, each measuring 11 cm or more but not over 18 cm in length, 6.5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in width and 1 cm or more but not over 3 cm in height and weighing 0.04 kg or more but not over 0.25 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8470.10.0040)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8470.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a 2 color ink roller printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 24 cm or more but not over 27 cm in length, 18 cm or more but not over 7 cm in height and weighing 0.5 kg or more but not over 1.5 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8470.21.0000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8470.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a parallel ribbon ink printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 31.75 cm or more but not over 34.3 cm in length, 21.5 cm or more but not over 25.4 cm in width and 7.5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in height and weighing 1.6 kg or more but not over 2 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8470.21.0000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8470.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a ribbon ink printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 32 cm or more but not over 35 cm in length, 22 cm or more but not over 26 cm in width and 8 cm or more but not over 9 cm in height and weighing 1.75 kg or more but not over 2 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8470.21.0000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8470.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating an ink roller printing device, capable of operating with an external source of power or battery power, with liquid crystal display (LCD), measuring 19 cm or more but not over 26.5 cm in length, 8 cm or more but not over 20 cm in width and 4 cm or more but not over 7 cm in height and weighing 0.3 kg or more but not over 0.7 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8470.21.0000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.91.1000	Product Specific	Load limiters for water pumps inserted into start/stop internal combustion engines (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.1000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8413.91.1000	Product Specific	Stainless steel bushings, having a twelve sided outer surface, designed to fit onto a fuel vapor impeller of a kind used for automotive fuel injectors (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.1000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8413.91.9095, effective 1/1/19; 8413.91.9080, prior to 1/1/19	Product Specific	Pistons and housings for hydraulic fluid power pumps of the type used in power lawn mowers (described in statistical reporting number 413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8413.91.9095, effective 1/1/19; 8413.91.9080, prior to 1/1/19	Product Specific	Pistons and housings for hydraulic fluid power pumps of the type used in power lawn mowers (described in statistical reporting number 413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.19	10-Feb-20	2-Oct-20
8414.90.4140	Product Specific	Steel rings with an external diameter not greater than 18 mm designed for use in air conditioning compressors (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4140)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8414.90.4140	Product Specific	Steel rings with an external diameter not greater than 18 mm designed for use in air conditioning compressors (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4140)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8473.29.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Cash drawers for cash registers of subheading 8470.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8473.29.0000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8414.90.4140		Steel rings with an external diameter not greater than 18 mm designed for use in air conditioning compressors (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.4140)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8417.90.0000	Product Specific	Quench casings for furnace burners (described in statistical reporting number 8417.90.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8417.90.0000	Product Specific	Furnace roll end-shafts of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8417.90.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8417.90.0000	Product Specific	Quench casings for furnace burners (described in statistical reporting number 8417.90.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8473.40.1000 Removed	Subheading	Printed Circuit Assemblies For Automatic Teller Machines Of Subheading 8472.90.10	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8419.89.9585	Product Specific	Machinery incorporating heat exchangers, valves, pumps, pipes, wiring and instrumentation, designed to change the temperature of gas (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8419.89.9585	Product Specific	Machinery incorporating heat exchangers, valves, pumps, pipes, wiring and instrumentation, designed to change the temperature of gas (described in statistical reporting number 8419.89.9585)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8419.90.2000	Product Specific	Formed sheet metal guards suitable for attachment to drying rollers in papermaking machinery (described in statistical reporting number 8419.90.2000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8419.90.2000	Product Specific	Formed sheet metal guards suitable for attachment to drying rollers in papermaking machinery (described in statistical reporting number 8419.90.2000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8474.90.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Feeder and vibratory flow equipment and parts thereof designed for use in screening or sorting machines; housings and noise reduction enclosures; the foregoing described in statistical reporting number 8474.90.0010)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8420.99.9000	Product Specific	Chemically etched dies of steel, steel-rule cutting dies, movable magnetic dies, embossing folders and plastic embossing diffusers, of a kind used in manually-powered roller machines for etching or stenciling a single sheet of cardstock, paper, leather, flexible magnet, plastics, metallic foil, vellum, felt or fabric, such sheets measuring not more than 50.8 cm in width or length (described in statistical reporting number 8420.99.9000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8476.81.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Refrigerated and heated vending machines for dispensing live bait and fishing tackle, each machine weighing more than 350 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8476.81.0000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Water filtering apparatus, each valued not over \$1.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.21.0000	Product Specific	Water filtering apparatus, each valued not over \$1.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Liquid treatment process modules designed to separate ethylene di chloride (EDC) from an EDC/water/acid solution, containing an EDC decanter, heat exchangers and pumps, measuring not over 23 meters by 23 meters by 25 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8421.29.0065	Product Specific	Liquid treatment process modules designed to separate ethylene di chloride (EDC) from an EDC/water/acid solution, containing an EDC decanter, heat exchangers and pumps, measuring not over 23 meters by 23 meters by 25 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.29.0065)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Chlorine absorption process modules designed to dissolve chlorine gas, produced through the interaction of salt water and hydrochloric acid, in a liquid, measuring not over 35 meters by 23 meters by 26 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Gas treatment process modules, each containing a methylenediphenyl diamine (MDA) vent scrubber and nitrogen gas stripping column, designed to use aniline to filter MDA from the nitrogen gas stripping column, measuring not over 26 meters by 21 meters by 17 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Gas treatment process modules, each containing a reactor vent scrubber designed to scrub evaporated phosgenation reaction liquid with chlorobenzene, measuring not over 26 meters by 22 meters by 22 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.10.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Bituminous pavers, self-propelled, each with a weight exceeding 14.9 metric tons but not exceeding 18.2 metric tons, with working width of 2.4 m or more but not over 8.6 m (described in statistical reporting number 8479.10.0060)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8479.30.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Press machines for bamboo or other materials of a woody nature (described in statistical reporting number 8479.30.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8479.81.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electric wire coil-winder machines (described in statistical reporting number 8479.81.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Gas treatment process modules, each containing scrubbers and decomposers designed to remove hazardous gases on the surface of packing in packed columns, measuring not over 21 meters by 17 meters by 36 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI) isomers separation process modules designed to purify MDI gas, measuring not over 24 meters by 21 meters by 22 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.82.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Insulated mixing chambers of stainless steel, each having a capacity of 5 m3 to 25 cubic meters (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0040)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Modules, each consisting of a carbon dioxide (CO2) stripper and heat exchangers designed to remove CO2 from solutions to produce 1-Ethyl-3-(3- dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide (EDC), measuring not over 20 meters by 20 meters by 17 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Process modules containing activated carbon absorbers designed to absorb volatile organic compounds, measuring not over 21 meters by 20 meters by 15 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Thermal oxidizer modules (TOx) designed to destroy hazardous compounds in water vapors, gases and liquids produced during the ethylene dichloride (EDC) and methylene diphenyl isocyanate (MDI) production processes, containing a combustion chamber and scrubber for conversion of nitrogen oxide (NOX) to nitrogen (N2), measuring not over 35 meters by 20 meters by 14 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8421.39.8040	Product Specific	Thermal oxidizer modules (TOx) designed to destroy hazardous compounds in water vapors, gases and liquids produced during the ethylene dichloride (EDC) and methylene diphenyl isocyanate (MDI) production processes, containing a combustion chamber and scrubber for conversion of nitrogen oxide (NOX) to nitrogen (N2), measuring not over 31 meters by 24 meters by 20 meters (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8427.10.8020	Product Specific	Original: Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84, powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8020) Modified: Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84 effective July 1, 2019, to December 31, 2019, or in statistical note 2 to chapter 84 effective January 1, 2020 powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8010 prior to July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8427.10.8020 effective July 1, 2019)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.89.9450 Removed	Product Specific	Wireline bridge plug assemblies for use in oil and gas fields, compliant with Specification 11D1 of the American Petroleum Institute (API), each composed of cylindrically shaped, sand cast, cast iron components with a nitrile rubber sealing element and brass element backup rings, measuring 3.7 cm or more but not over 52 cm in diameter and 30 cm or more but not over 72 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9450)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8479.89.9485 Removed	Product Specific	Ultrasonic cleaners, with tanks of stainless steel and of a liquid capacity not over 32 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9485)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8429.51.1035	Product Specific	Tractor shovel loaders, each with 4 wheel drive, a bucket capacity of at least 2.9 m ³ but under 3.8 m ³ , engine of 168 kW to 180 kW, operating weight of 19.1 t (42,000 lbs.) (described in statistical reporting number 8429.51.1035)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.89.9499 Removed	Product Specific	Straps for securing articles, each consisting of a polyester webbing strap of a width not exceeding 26 mm with steel hooks at the ends and a ratchet mechanism for tightening the strap, in lengths not over 2.5 m (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9499)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8431.43.8060	Product Specific	Cement retainer assemblies with diameter of 4.5 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm and length of 30.5 cm or more but not exceeding 72 cm, composed of cylindrical cast iron components, nitrile rubber seal and brass back-up rings, suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of subheadings 8430.41 or 8430.49 (described in statistical reporting number 8431.43.8060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8431.49.9095	Product Specific	Snow plow blades and frames therefor (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9095)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8432.90.0020	Product Specific	Wheel and tire assemblies, each having a wheel of plastics no more than 20 cm in diameter and 16 cm in width and having a tire of rubber no more than 40 cm in diameter and 16 cm in width (described in statistical subheading 8432.90.0020)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8432.90.0060	Product Specific	Assemblies of parts of seeders for transmitting mechanical hand motions to the gate mechanism for starting, adjusting and stopping the flow of seeds (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8432.90.0060	Product Specific	Parts of fertilizer distributors (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8432.90.0060	Product Specific	Wheels, of plastics, each wheel being not more than 16 cm in diameter and not more than 8 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.90.9496 Removed	Product Specific	Outer shells of hydraulic accumulators, of iron or non-alloy steel, cylindrical with hemispherical heads on each end (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8479.90.9496 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of mechanical awnings and shades (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8432.90.0060	Product Specific	Parts of fertilizer distributors (described in statistical reporting number 8432.90.0060)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8439.10.0010	Product Specific	Complete pulp making mills, including pulping machinery, screening machinery, cleaning machinery, settling tanks, pumps and filters, each mill valued in its entirety at more than \$2 million and less than \$4 million (described in statistical reporting number 8439.10.0010)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8480.71.8045 Removed	Product Specific	Injection type molds for rubber or plastics, others	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8439.99.1000	Product Specific	Complete sections of paper or paperboard making machines, whether or not assembled, for forming (transforming a slurry into a solid sheet) paper or paperboard (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8480.79.9090 Removed	Product specific	Molds (other than blow molds or bladder operated molds) of rubber or plastics, not injection or compression type, for kayaks (described in statistical reporting number 8480.79.9090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8439.99.1000	Product Specific	Subassemblies of the pressing and forming sections of paper or paperboard making machines, whether or not assembled, for assisting in replacement of rollers and fabric (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.10.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Pressure regulators of brass or bronze, whether high or low inlet type, having a rated flow rate of 55,000 - 150,000 BTU/hr, maximum inlet pressure of 0.17 MPa to 1.72 MPa, inlet connection with POL or thread type of fitting (described in statistical reporting number 8481.10.0090)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8439.99.5000	Product Specific	Sizer nip rolls of steel and cast iron with polymer cover for finishing paper or paperboard (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.5000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.30.2090 Removed	Product Specific	Check valves of steel having an internal diameter not less than 4.8 cm or exceeding 62.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.30.2090)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8443.99.2050	Product Specific	Stapler-stackers of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10, and parts thereof (described in statistical reporting number 8443.99.2050)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.30.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Check valves, of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS), each weighing 120 g or less (described in statistical reporting number 8481.30.9000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8481.30.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Check valves, of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8481.30.9000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8455.22.0000	Product Specific	Machines for cold forming light-gauge coiled steel (such steel 0.35 cm or more but not exceeding 0.61 cm in thickness) into corrugated or other multi-ribbed panels (such panels 91.4 cm in width) by progressively passing the steel through at least 15 but no more than 20 shaped rolls and cutting to length with a hydraulic shear (described in statistical reporting number 8455.22.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve in which the temperature of the water exiting the faucet is controlled by an adjustable thermostat set to the user's desire, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve to control flow of water, with one inlet port and one outlet port, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve to direct flow of water, with one inlet port and two outlet port, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Hand-operated shower faucets of copper, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Water pressure balance valves of brass, each with 1.91 cm inlet and 1.27 cm outlets (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Water pressure balance valves of copper, each with 1.27 cm inlets and 1.27 cm outlets (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1020 Removed	Product Specific	Water pressure balance valves of copper, each with 1.91 cm inlets and 1.91 cm outlets (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1030 Removed	Product Specific	Faucets of copper having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sink and lavatories, each to be deck-mounted through one hole (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1030)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1030 Removed	Product Specific	Faucets of copper having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sinks and lavatories, each to be deck-mounted through three holes of which the distance between the centers of the outermost holes is 20.3 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1030)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1030 Removed	Product Specific	Faucets of brass having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sinks and lavatories, each to be wall-mounted through two holes of which the distance between the centers of the holes is 20.3 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1030)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1040 Removed	Product Specific	Supply stops of brass, each with 1.91 cm inlet and 1.91 cm outlet (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1040)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.1085 Removed	Product Specific	Ball valves, of bronze, designed for use in marine engines, generators and air conditioners, in sizes from 6 mm NPT/BSPP to 102 mm NPT/BSPP (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.1085)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3010 Removed	Product Specific	Hand-operated flat-back gate valves of cast iron, designed for use with irrigation canals, diversion ditches and the like (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3010)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3010 Removed	Product Specific	Hand-operated spigot-back gate valves of cast iron, for irrigation canals, diversion ditches and the like (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3010)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 34 cm by 13 cm by 34 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.80.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 34 cm by 13 cm by 40 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 46 cm by 18 cm by 50 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 55 cm by 58 cm by 18 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3030 Removed	Product Specific	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 65 cm by 61 cm by 19 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3055 Removed	Product Specific	Handwheel-operated gate valves of forged steel, each measuring at least 37 cm but not more than 102 cm in width (at the circular connector flanges) and at least 55 cm but not more than 288 cm in height (from the bottom of the valve to the top of the handwheel), having a bore measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 18 cm in diameter, weighing at least 79 kg but not more than 3,015 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3055)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3070 Removed	Product specific	Hand-operated trunnion mounted ball valves of steel, each measuring over 5 cm but not exceeding 60 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3070)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.3090 Removed	Product specific	Hand-operated sillcocks of stainless steel, each comprising a tubular stainless steel body, plastic check valve, hose connector and valve cover designed to mount flush to vertical or horizontal surfaces (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.3090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Faucets of brass, designed for use on centerset and widespread lavatory sinks (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.5060)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8458.99.1050	Product Specific	Vertical turret lathes, each weighing more than 10,000 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8458.99.1050)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8462.31.0080	Product Specific	Machines for slitting metal, numerically controlled, new, each weighing over 2,200 kg but not over 2,300 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8462.31.0080)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.80.9005 Removed	Product specific	Reversing valves for heat pumps, each consisting of brass body with internal piston controlled by solenoid, weighing not more than 0.2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9005)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9015 Removed	Product Specific	Pressure regulating valves of brass, adjustable, each threaded to fit U.S. garden hose, having a maximum input pressure setting of 1.1 MPa, weighing no more than 750 g (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9015)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9015 Removed	Product specific	Regulator valves for air pressure (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9015)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9015 Removed	Product specific	Thermostatic expansion self-regulating valves to control refrigerant for use in air conditioning units and systems (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9015)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9015 Removed	Product specific	Self-regulating valves to control fuel pressure for automotive and marine applications (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9015)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9045 Removed	Product specific	Air regulator valve assemblies, each weighing not more than 7 kg, with a body, piston or spring and O-rings, with thermostatic actuators (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9045)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8481.80.9050 Removed	Product specific	Internal combustion engine throttle assembly valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.9050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8462.31.0080	Product Specific	Machines for slitting metal, numerically controlled, new, each weighing over 2,200 kg but not over 2,300 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8462.31.0080)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8464.90.0110	Product Specific	Glass-working machines, numerically controlled, each valued over \$50,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8464.90.0110)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8465.92.0034	Product Specific	Woodworking planers with two-knife cutter heads, other than for working in the hand, valued not over \$200 each (described in statistical reporting number 8465.92.0034)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8465.93.0030	Product Specific	Edge belt sanders, each valued under \$150, other than for working in the hand, designed for a belt width not over 16 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8465.93.0030)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8465.95.0065	Product Specific	Mortising machines, each incorporating a work holder that moves on x-y axes, with a power rating not over 375 W (1/2 horsepower) (described in statistical reporting number 8465.95.0065)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Modified 8466.30.8000 by deleting "Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8466.30.8000	Product Specific	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features (described in statistical reporting number 8466.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8477.20.0005	Product Specific	Machines for extruding rubber or plastics utilizing two successive single-screw apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8477.20.0005)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.90.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Push pins and C-poles of steel, designed for use in variable force solenoid valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8477.20.0015	Product Specific	Extrusion machines for processing rubber, twin-screw type, designed to produce inner liners for tires (described in statistical reporting number 8477.20.0015)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8477.80.0000	Product Specific	Machines for cutting plastics, electrically powered, valued not over \$300 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8477.80.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.82.0080	Product Specific	Crushing or grinding machines, not used in the manufacture of beverages or crushing of mineral substances, each valued at more than \$10,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8479.82.0080)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.89.9444	Product Specific	Modified 8479.89.9444 by deleting "Vertical or single shaft shredding machines of a kind suitable for use in the recycling industry, weighing over 10,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9499)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8479.89.9499 Revoked	Product Specific	Granulating machines not specifically designated for use with specific particulate materials, each valued more than \$25,000 (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9499) Provision deleted	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8479.89.9499 Revoked	Product Specific	Vertical or single shaft shredding machines of a kind suitable for use in the recycling industry, weighing over 10,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg each (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9499) Provision deleted	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.40.0000	Product Specific	Safety valves, of brass or bronze, containing a fusible element to automatically close the valve at a set temperature, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8481.40.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.90.9060	Product Specific	Foot valve housings, of a kind incorporated in paint spraying apparatus, with no external measurement greater than 5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.90.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Housings designed for hydraulic ball valves, of cast iron or steel, each measuring 5.7 cm by 3.2 cm and weighing 0.528 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	14-May-20
8482.40.0000	Product Specific	Needle roller bearings having an inside diameter of 2.54 cm, an outside diameter of 3.33 cm and a width of 3.81 cm and having cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8482.40.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8481.90.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Bodies of pressure-reducing valves other than hand-operated or check valves and valves classified in 8481.20, such bodies of brass (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8481.90.9060 Removed	Product Specific	Bodies of valves other than handoperated or check valves and valves classified in 8481.20, such bodies measuring over 18 cm but not exceeding 19 cm in length, valued over \$55 but not over \$65 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8482.40.0000	Product Specific	Needle roller bearings having an inside diameter of 2.54 cm, an outside diameter of 3.33 cm and a width of 3.81 cm and having cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8482.40.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8483.30.8070	Product Specific	Radial spherical plain shaft bearings, without housings, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8483.30.8070)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8483.30.8070	Product Specific	Radial spherical plain shaft bearings, without housings, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8483.30.8070)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.2000	Product Specific	Stepper motors, with an output of under 18.65 W, valued not over \$1.20 ea. (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.2000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8482.10.5016 Removed	Product Specific	Flanged wheel hub bearing units with ball bearings, each having an inner diameter exceeding 2.2 cm but not exceeding 2.8 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5016)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8482.10.5024 Removed	Product Specific	Wheel hub angular contact bearing units, not flanged, valued over \$2 but not over \$10 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5024)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.10.2000	Product Specific	Stepper motors, with an output of under 18.65 W, valued not over \$1.20 ea. (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.2000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.4060	Product Specific	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, other than brushless, measuring less than 38 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.10.4060	Product Specific	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, other than brushless, measuring less than 38 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4060)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8482.10.5032 Removed	Product Specific	Ball bearings of a width not exceeding 30 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5032)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8501.10.6020	Product Specific	AC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8482.10.5044 Removed	Subheading	Radial bearings, single row, having an outside diameter of 9mm and over but not over 30mm	1	9903.88.07	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8482.10.5048 Removed	Subheading	Radial bearings, single row, having an outside diameter of over 30 mm but not over 52 mm	1	9903.88.07	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8482.10.5052 Removed	Subheading	Radial bearings, single row, having an outside diameter of over 52 mm but not over 100 mm	1	9903.88.07	28-Dec-18	27-Dec-19
8501.10.6020	Product Specific	AC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6020)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6060	Product Specific	Cylindrical DC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6060)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6060	Product Specific	Swing-gate openers comprising a DC motor with an output of 18.65 W or more but less than 35 W, each including an AC power transformer, a wireless remote-control, an electric linear actuator and an emergency key for disconnecting the actuator (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6060)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8482.10.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Double row ball bearings having an inner diameter exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 32 mm, an outer diameter exceeding 38 mm but not exceeding 64 mm and a width exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 29 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.10.5060)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.10.6060	Product Specific	Cylindrical DC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6060)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6060	Product Specific	Swing-gate openers comprising a DC motor with an output of 18.65 W or more but less than 35 W, each including an AC power transformer, a wireless remote-control, an electric linear actuator and an emergency key for disconnecting the actuator (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6060)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6080	Product Specific	Electric motors, with an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, with attached cables, designed for use in adjusting motor vehicle seats (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6080)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6080	Product Specific	Electric motors, with an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, with attached cables, designed for use in adjusting motor vehicle seats (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6080)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W each with base metal arms, designed for use in extending or retracting awnings or gates (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with attached gear and gear rack track (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with gear attached and chain drive (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W each with base metal arms, designed for use in extending or retracting awnings or gates (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8482.40.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Needle roller bearings of a width not exceeding 30 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8482.40.0000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with attached gear and gear rack track (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8482.99.0500 Removed	Product Specific	Outer bearing rings (described in statistical reporting number 8482.99.0500)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8482.99.0500 Removed	Product Specific	Inner bearing rings (described in statistical reporting number 8482.99.0500)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.20.4000	Product Specific	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with gear attached and chain drive (described in statistical reporting number 8501.20.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8482.99.6595 Removed	Product Specific	Bearing shields (described in statistical reporting number 8482.99.6595)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8483.10.1030 Removed	Product Specific	Camshafts designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for off-road vehicles and snowmobiles (described in statistical reporting number 8483.10.1030)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC gear motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, with a spring coupling mechanism, an output shaft and a locking connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8483.10.3050 Removed	Product Specific	Crankshafts designed for use with diesel engines having a displacement of not more than 12 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8483.10.3050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8483.30.8020 Removed	Product Specific	Bearing housings each valued over \$2000 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.30.8020)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, an actuator with an adjustable rod end with bushing, a bushing for rear mounting, a power cable and a connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	Wound field two-speed DC motors and permanent magnet brushed DC motors, of an output exceeding 67 W but not exceeding 69 W, valued \$8 or more but not exceeding \$17 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC gear motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, with a spring coupling mechanism, an output shaft and a locking connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	DC motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, an actuator with an adjustable rod end with bushing, a bushing for rear mounting, a power cable and a connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8483.40.5010 Removed	Product specific	Manual valve actuators, traveling nut type, of iron, each measuring over 20 cm but not exceeding 200 cm in length, suitable for use with ball, butterfly, plug or quadrosphere valves (described in statistical reporting number 8483.40.5010)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8483.40.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Non-toothed gears for office printers, each valued not over \$7 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.40.9000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.31.2000	Product Specific	Wound field two-speed DC motors and permanent magnet brushed DC motors, of an output exceeding 67 W but not exceeding 69 W, valued \$8 or more but not exceeding \$17 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 13.5 V, with an output not exceeding 110 W, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, housing not over 120 mm long, a shaft not over 55 mm long and with a mounting flange not over 150 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8483.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Non-grooved pulleys, each incorporating a deep groove roller bearing (described in statistical reporting number 8483.50.9080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8483.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Non-grooved pulleys, zinc plated, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.50.9080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8483.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Hubs for conveyor pulleys with an outside diameter of more than 5 cm but not more than 56 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8483.90.8080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8483.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Handles for machinery (described in statistical reporting number 8487.90.0080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, with a housing not over 100 mm in length and a shaft not over 60 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not over 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8483.90.5090 Removed	Product Specific	Toothed wheels and sprockets other than chain sprockets for motorcycles, off-road vehicles and snowmobiles constituting an integral component of an engine or motor (described in statistical reporting number 8483.90.5090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 90 W, measuring not over 90 mm long by 35 mm wide by 35 mm high (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 230 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not more than 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 230 V, with output not exceeding 85 W, measuring not more than 90 mm in length by 35 mm in width by 35 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with mounting plate, lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 80 mm outside diameter, housing not over 150 mm in length and shaft not over 95 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 105 W, measuring not over 260 mm in length by 205 mm in width by 825 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, containing lead wires and an electrical connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 80 W, each with a pinion gear, valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC motors with a power output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 230 W, measuring less than 105 mm in diameter and 50 mm or more but not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each valued not over \$18 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	Direct Current (DC) permanent magnet motors rated at 90 W or more but not over 110 W and 24 V with torque of 65 Newton meters (Nm) and 2,035 Nm, incorporating a wheel that can manually actuate a valve (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	Resin-encapsulated DC permanent magnet brushless motors, with an output of 150 W or more but not exceeding 250 W, designed for use in air conditioning and heat pump systems, measuring 112 mm in diameter and 110 mm or more but not exceeding 122 mm in length (excluding shafts) (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, with a housing not over 100 mm in length and a shaft not over 60 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not over 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 90 W, measuring not over 90 mm long by 35 mm wide by 35 mm high (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.4060 Removed	Product Specific	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, valued over \$4, other than brushless (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4060)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8501.10.4060 Removed	Product Specific	Electric motors of a width exceeding 7.5 cm but not exceeding 7.8 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4060)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 13.5 V, with an output not exceeding 110 W, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, housing not over 120 mm long, a shaft not over 55 mm long and with a mounting flange not over 150 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 230 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not more than 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 230 V, with output not exceeding 85 W, measuring not more than 90 mm in length by 35 mm in width by 35 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.10.6020 Removed	Product Specific	C-frame 2-pole AC electric motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each valued not over \$4 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6020)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with mounting plate, lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 80 mm outside diameter, housing not over 150 mm in length and shaft not over 95 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 105 W, measuring not over 260 mm in length by 205 mm in width by 825 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, containing lead wires and an electrical connector (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 80 W, each with a pinion gear, valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC motors with a power output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 230 W, measuring less than 105 mm in diameter and 50 mm or more but not over 100 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	DC motors, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each valued not over \$18 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	Direct Current (DC) permanent magnet motors rated at 90 W or more but not over 110 W and 24 V with torque of 65 Newton meters (Nm) and 2,035 Nm, incorporating a wheel that can manually actuate a valve (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.10.6080 Removed	Product Specific	Electric motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each valued over \$28 but not over \$35 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6080)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.31.4000	Product Specific	Resin-encapsulated DC permanent magnet brushless motors, with an output of 150 W or more but not exceeding 250 W, designed for use in air conditioning and heat pump systems, measuring 112 mm in diameter and 110 mm or more but not exceeding 122 mm in length (excluding shafts) (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.4000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.6000	Product Specific	DC motors, electronically commutated, three-phase, eight-pole of a kind used in HVAC systems, of an output of 750 W, valued not over \$100 each (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.6000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.8010	Product Specific	Amorphous silicon solar panel kits, each with an output of 100 W or less (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.8010)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.8010	Product Specific	Photovoltaic generators of a kind described in statistical note 9 to chapter 85, of an output not exceeding 150 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.8010)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	Multi-phase AC motors, of an output not exceeding 110 W, other than gear motors (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.51.4040	Product Specific	Multi-phase AC motors, of an output not exceeding 110 W, other than gear motors (described in statistical reporting number 8501.51.4040)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.52.4000	Product Specific	Original: Multi-phase AC motors of an output of at least 5.8 kW but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each assembled with planetary gears and a gearbox (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.4000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.52.4000	Product Specific	Multi-phase AC motors of an output of at least 5.8 kW but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each assembled with planetary gears and a gearbox (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.4000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.52.8040	Product Specific	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW or more but not exceeding 75 kW, not of a kind used in civil aircraft (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.53.8060	Product Specific	AC multi-phase motors, each with an output exceeding 450 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.8060)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.62.0000	Product Specific	AC generators (alternators) with output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, designed for electric generating sets of heading 8502 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.62.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8503.00.9550	Product Specific	End brackets suitable for use solely or principally with generators of heading 8501 (other than generators of statistical reporting number 8501.64.0021) (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.9550)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8504.40.4000	Product Specific	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, designed for use in vehicles using electric motors for propulsion, including but not limited to material handling equipment, golf carts, sweeper scrubbers and aerial lifts, with a value of \$50.00 or more but not exceeding \$700.00 (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.4000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8506.90.0000	Product Specific	Plastic cases designed to contain 9V alkaline cells, measuring 6.35 cm by 13.34 cm by 3.18 cm, with button connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8506.90.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8506.90.0000	Product Specific	Plastic cases designed to contain 9V alkaline cells, measuring 6.35 cm by 13.34 cm by 3.18 cm, with button connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8506.90.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8515.19.0000	Product Specific	Soldering stations, consisting of a benchtop power source, a hand piece, a power cord and work stand, operating by the power source providing electric radio frequency current to heat the hand piece (described in statistical reporting number 8515.19.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8526.92.5000	Product Specific	Radio remote control apparatus of a kind suitable for opening or closing gates (described in statistical reporting number 8526.92.5000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8529.10.9100	Product Specific	CB radio antennas (described in statistical reporting number 8529.10.9100)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8529.90.1660	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies, measuring 27.94 cm in length, 17.78 cm in width and 5.08 cm in height, of a kind used in radio remote controller apparatus for radio remote control of machinery, comprising a copper base to which are attached two capacitors, sixteen relays, sixteen varistors, two rows of terminal block connectors, two fuses in black housings with flat-head screw slots on top and an LED number display (described in statistical reporting number 8529.90.1660)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.31.2000 Removed	Product Specific	DC motors, each valued over \$125, with attached stranded copper cord (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.2000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8532.22.0085	Product Specific	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors, exceeding 51 mm in diameter, each valued over \$6.50 but not over \$8 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0085)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8532.22.0085	Product Specific	Aluminum feed horn assemblies measuring 8.4 cm in length and 5.1 cm in diameter, with operating frequencies of 17.8 to 20.2 GHz (receive) and 28 to 30 GHz (transmit), valued at \$2.75 or more but not exceeding \$2.85 each (described in statistical reporting number 8529.90.9900)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8532.22.0085	Product Specific	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors, exceeding 51 mm in diameter, each valued over \$6.50 but not over \$8 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0085)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8532.24.0020	Product Specific	Multi-layer ceramic, temperature-stable capacitors (temperature coefficient 5XR), with 47 microfarad capacitance, measuring 2 mm by 1.25 mm by 1.25 mm, valued at \$0.08 or more but not exceeding \$0.12 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8532.24.0020)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8532.24.0020	Product Specific	Multi-layer ceramic, temperature-stable capacitors (temperature coefficient 5XR), with 47 microfarad capacitance, measuring 2 mm by 1.25 mm by 1.25 mm, valued at \$0.08 or more but not exceeding \$0.12 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8532.24.0020)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8533.10.0065	Product Specific	Fixed electrical carbon film resistors, not designed for surface mounting by contact, having two leads, with a power handling capacity not over 1 W (described in statistical reporting number 8533.10.0065)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8533.21.0080	Product Specific	Wirewound fixed electrical resistors with a power handling capacity not over 20 W, and with a core of glass, ceramic or metal oxide file (described in statistical reporting number 8533.21.0080)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8533.21.0090	Product Specific	Thermistors of ceramic metal oxide, each with two leads (described in statistical reporting number 8533.21.0090)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8533.40.8040	Product Specific	Contact sensors, of a kind used to detect the pressing and releasing of an automotive accelerator pedal, comprising a ceramic board and a rotor housed in a molded plastics body, which together create a potentiometer (rheostat) controlling the actuation of the engine throttle, valued at \$6.70 or more but not exceeding \$7.55 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8533.40.8040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.30.4000	Product Specific	Motor overload protectors, in 1 pole, 2 pole or 3 pole configurations, with electric current load ratings up to 60 A, measuring 19 mm or more but not exceeding 57 mm in height, 102 mm in length, and 76 mm in width, and valued at \$6.00 or more but not exceeding \$8.40 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.4000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.30.4000	Product Specific	Motor overload protectors, in 1 pole, 2 pole or 3 pole configurations, with electric current load ratings up to 60 A, measuring 19 mm or more but not exceeding 57 mm in height, 102 mm in length, and 76 mm in width, and valued at \$6.00 or more but not exceeding \$8.40 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.4000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.30.8000	Product Specific	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs), Appliance Leakage Current Interrupters (ALCIs), Leakage Current Detection Interrupters (LCDIs), and Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters (AFCIs) (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.30.8000	Product Specific	Surge protectors of a kind designed to protect a buried-wire pet containment system and its control apparatus, having an energy absorption rating at 120 V of less than 500 joules and 15 A (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.30.8000	Product Specific	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs), Appliance Leakage Current Interrupters (ALCIs), Leakage Current Detection Interrupters (LCDIs), and Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters (AFCIs) (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.30.8000	Product Specific	Surge protectors of a kind designed to protect a buried-wire pet containment system and its control apparatus, having an energy absorption rating at 120 V of less than 500 joules and 15 A (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.8000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.41.0045	Product Specific	Three-pole contactors, operating at 12 to 60 V, with a plastics housing enclosing three movable, silver cadmium oxide contacts (normally open only) rated at 50 A or more but not exceeding 60 A, an electromagnetic coil, a coil spring, coil terminals, polyester actuator, stationary terminals supported by a polyester component, a coil dust cover and an optional insert for an auxiliary switch, valued at \$9.00 or more but not exceeding \$10.00 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8536.41.0045)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.41.0045	Product Specific	Three-pole contactors, operating at 12 to 60 V, with a plastics housing enclosing three movable, silver cadmium oxide contacts (normally open only) rated at 50 A or more but not exceeding 60 A, an electromagnetic coil, a coil spring, coil terminals, polyester actuator, stationary terminals supported by a polyester component, a coil dust cover and an optional insert for an auxiliary switch, valued at \$9.00 or more but not exceeding \$10.00 per piece (described in statistical reporting number 8536.41.0045)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Electronic AC passive infrared (PIR) motion sensing switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Fixed set-point pressure switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Humidity triggered switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Occupancy and vacancy sensor switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Retro-reflective infrared beam switches consisting of an infrared LED emitter and detector in a single housing and a reflective disk for mounting at a distance; such emitter-detector units operating at no more than 40 V AC/DC and containing a relay or other switching component to open or close a separate (secondary) circuit (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Wall-mountable dimmer switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Electronic AC passive infrared (PIR) motion sensing switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Fixed set-point pressure switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Humidity triggered switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Occupancy and vacancy sensor switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Retro-reflective infrared beam switches consisting of an infrared LED emitter and detector in a single housing and a reflective disk for mounting at a distance; such emitter-detector units operating at no more than 40 V AC/DC and containing a relay or other switching component to open or close a separate (secondary) circuit (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.7000	Product Specific	Wall-mountable dimmer switches (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.7000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9020	Product Specific	Rotary switches for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, rated at not over 5 A, containing an aluminum shaft in a push-button actuator connected to a nylon housing containing a printed circuit board (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9020)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9020	Product Specific	Rotary switches for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, rated at not over 5 A, containing an aluminum shaft in a push-button actuator connected to a nylon housing containing a printed circuit board (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9020)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9031	Product Specific	Momentary contact push-button switches rated at 9 V or more but not exceeding 16 V and not over 50mA, with no dimension exceeding 70 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9031)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9033	Product Specific	Push-button and proximity switches rated at not over 5 A, designed for automotive gearshift applications, with or without connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9033)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9033	Product Specific	Push-button and proximity switches rated at not over 5 A, designed for automotive gearshift applications, with or without connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9033)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9035	Product Specific	Push-button switches rated at over 5 A but not exceeding 20 A, each article having external connections permitting the switch to be wired in either normally open or normally closed configuration (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9035	Product Specific	Push-button switches rated at over 5 A but not exceeding 20 A, each article having external connections permitting the switch to be wired in either normally open or normally closed configuration (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Rocker switches, for a current of 16 A or more but not exceeding 20 A (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.31.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Amorphous silicon solar chargers with a power output of 100 W or less (described in statistical reporting number 8501.31.8010)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Rocker switches, for a current of 16 A or more but not exceeding 20 A (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Switches for domestic clothes dryers, valued over 35 cents but not over 40 cents each (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.50.9065	Product Specific	Switches incorporated into latches for domestic appliances, valued over \$ 0.90 but not over \$1.25 each (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.69.4010	Product Specific	BNC straight radio frequency (RF) male-pin cylindrical connector/terminator plugs, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with impedance of 51 ohms, rated up to 1 W, measuring not over 29 mm long by 15 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4010)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.69.4010	Product Specific	BNC straight radio frequency (RF) male-pin cylindrical connector/terminator plugs, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with impedance of 51 ohms, rated up to 1 W, measuring not over 29 mm long by 15 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.4010)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Electrical connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, of a kind used to make electrical connections in ballast lighting (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8536.90.4000	Product Specific	Electrical connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, of a kind used to make electrical connections in ballast lighting (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8538.10.0000	Product Specific	Enclosures of alloy steel, containing all the electrical components for underground mining machinery, such enclosures weighing more than 15 t (described in statistical reporting number 8538.10.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8538.10.0000	Product Specific	Enclosures of alloy steel, containing all the electrical components for underground mining machinery, such enclosures weighing more than 15 t (described in statistical reporting number 8538.10.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8538.90.6000	Product Specific	Polycarbonate cap-shaped covers capable of fitting over a raised control button such as that located on an electronic pet-collar apparatus, each cover 0.39 mm in diameter and 0.134 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.6000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8538.90.6000	Product Specific	Polycarbonate cap-shaped covers capable of fitting over a raised control button such as that located on an electronic pet-collar apparatus, each cover 0.39 mm in diameter and 0.134 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.6000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8538.90.8120	Product Specific	Bodies of gas circuit breakers for electrical utilities, with installed interrupters, each weighing more than 800 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.8120)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8538.90.8120	Product Specific	Bodies of gas circuit breakers for electrical utilities, with installed interrupters, each weighing more than 800 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.8120)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifier diodes, having a rectified output current over 0.5 A but not exceeding 1.25 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8541.10.0080	Product Specific	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifier diodes, having a rectified output current over 0.5 A but not exceeding 1.25 A (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0080)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.40.4040 Removed	Product Specific	AC fan motors, single phase, of an output not exceeding 500 W, with motor and shaft measuring not more than 40 cm in length, specially designed for the heat pump of a recreational vehicle (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4040)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8542.31.0001	Product Specific	Application specific integrated circuits (ASICs), not containing memories, designed for use in engine control units (ECUs) to interface with linear exhaust gas oxygen sensors (UEGOs) (described in statistical reporting number 8542.31.0001)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8542.31.0001	Product Specific	Application specific integrated circuits (ASICs), not containing memories, designed for use in engine control units (ECUs) to interface with linear exhaust gas oxygen sensors (UEGOs) (described in statistical reporting number 8542.31.0001)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8543.70.9960	Product Specific	Electrical control devices which modulate electrical signals, not containing two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536, each valued over \$60 but not over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8543.70.9960	Product Specific	Electrical control devices which modulate electrical signals, not containing two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536, each valued over \$60 but not over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8544.49.2000	Product Specific	Conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with 4 unfitted wire connectors and 4 waterproof gel wire splice capsules (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.2000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8544.49.2000	Product Specific	Copper wire, twenty (20) gauge, insulated with polyvinylchloride (PVC), not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not designed for use in telecommunications (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.2000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8544.49.2000	Product Specific	Sets comprising conductors and markers for electrically powered dog training, controlling, repelling or locating apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8544.49.2000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8544.60.4000	Product Specific	Wiring sets for golf carts with electric motor for propulsion (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8544.60.4000	Product Specific	Insulated three conductor cables of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, for subsea use, of a length exceeding 3.5 km and weighing over 90 t (described in statistical reporting number 8544.60.4000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.52.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Electric motors, each with an output rating not exceeding 800 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.4000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8544.60.4000	Product Specific	Insulated three conductor cables of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, for subsea use, of a length exceeding 3.5 km and weighing over 90 t (described in statistical reporting number 8544.60.4000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8544.60.4000	Product Specific	Wiring sets for golf carts with electric motor for propulsion (described in statistical reporting number 8544.30.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8501.52.8040 Removed	Product Specific	AC electric motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, other than for use in civil aircraft (described in statistical reporting number 8501.52.8040)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8544.70.0000	Product Specific	Digital optical fiber cables, with connectors, of a length exceeding 0.5 m but not exceeding 4.0 m (described in statistical reporting number 8544.70.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8501.53.4080 Removed	Product Specific	AC motors, multi-phase, each of an output exceeding 75 kW but less than 149.2 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.4080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8544.70.0000	Product Specific	Digital optical fiber cables, with connectors, of a length exceeding 0.5 m but not exceeding 4.0 m (described in statistical reporting number 8544.70.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Bottom shelf coupler assemblies designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.53.8040 Removed	Product Specific	AC multi-phase motors, each of an output exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 310 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes to raise and lower passenger elevators (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.8040)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning front retainer plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning intermediate aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8501.62.0000 Removed	Product Specific	AC generators, each weighing over 250 kg but not more than 1 metric ton and valued not over \$2,400 (described in statistical reporting number 8501.62.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning rear aligning and overtravel protection members designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning rear structural units, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning retention and alignment shafts, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Buffering/cushioning retention caps, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Draft pack rear aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with hybrid railcar cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Follower block plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Front draft lugs, designed to stop the movement of buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Rear draft lugs, designed to stop the movement of buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8607.30.1000	Product Specific	Type F knuckles, designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8503.00.9520 Removed	Product Specific	Armature shafts for electric motors of heading 8501 (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.9520)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8503.00.9520 Removed	Product Specific	Windshield wiper motor covers and shafts (described in statistical reporting number 8503.00.9520)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8711.60.0050	Product Specific	Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power not exceeding 250 W (described in statistical reporting number 8711.60.0050)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8713.90.0030 Revoked	Product Specific	Three-wheeled carriages for disabled persons, with electric power for propulsion, each carriage having a second passenger seat capable of being stowed and a foot-operated brake (described in statistical reporting number 8713.90.0030) Provision Deleted	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8803.30.0030	Product Specific	Gearhead assemblies and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, each valued not over \$90 (described in statistical reporting number 8803.30.0030)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8504.32.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electrical transformers, each with a power handling capacity rating of 1.8 kVA, with external dimensions measuring approximately 13.3 cm by 12.7 cm by 11.4 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8504.32.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8504.33.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Transformers designed to control horizontal motion of electron beams in cathode-ray tubes (described in statistical reporting number 8504.33.0020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8803.30.0030	Product Specific	Output carriers, of passivated stainless steel, having a gear measuring 36.754 mm in length and 33.782 mm in diameter, with 17 teeth each of a maximum circular thickness of 0.8306 mm, of a kind used in a gearhead assembly for the high-lift system of aircraft, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard (described in statistical reporting number 8803.30.0030)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8803.30.0030	Product Specific	Gearhead assemblies and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, each valued not over \$90 (described in statistical reporting number 8803.30.0030)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8803.30.0030	Product Specific	Output carriers, of passivated stainless steel, having a gear measuring 36.754 mm in length and 33.782 mm in diameter, with 17 teeth each of a maximum circular thickness of 0.8306 mm, of a kind used in a gearhead assembly for the high-lift system of aircraft, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard (described in statistical reporting number 8803.30.0030)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9013.80.7000	Product Specific	Flexible pressure sensitive LCD panel display devices used as a surface for electronic writing (described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.7000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8504.40.7001 Removed	Product specific	Inductive charging sleeves and base stations, put up for retail sale, containing electronic circuitry to inductively charge automatic data processing (“ADP”) machines when used together, with output power of at least 1.8 A but not more than 7.1 A (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.7001)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.7007 Removed	Product specific	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines, each with a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W, weighing not more than 0.5 kg, measuring not more than 12.5 cm in length, not more than 5.6 cm in width and not more than 3.4 cm in depth, with integrated surge protection (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.7007)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9013.80.7000	Product Specific	Flexible pressure sensitive LCD panel display devices used as a surface for electronic writing (described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.7000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9018.20.0040	Product Specific	Therapeutic mouthpieces, of silicone and polycarbonate plastics, having embedded infrared (880 nm) and red (660 nm) LED lights, of a kind used for radiating the upper and lower gum lines within the mouth, valued at \$45 or more but not over \$50 each (described in statistical reporting number 9018.20.0040)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
9018.20.0040	Product Specific	Therapeutic mouthpieces, of silicone and polycarbonate plastics, having embedded infrared (880 nm) and red (660 nm) LED lights, of a kind used for radiating the upper and lower gum lines within the mouth, valued at \$45 or more but not over \$50 each (described in statistical reporting number 9018.20.0040)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	Wireless battery chargers for mobile phones, each in the form of a picture frame incorporating a wireless charger or a stand incorporating a wireless charger that permits the mobile phone to be charged while standing on end (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not less than 2,400 W but not more than 3,000 W, measuring not more than 45 mm by 105 mm by 330 mm, weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not less than 4,000 W but not more than 4,600 W, measuring not more than 165 mm by 95 mm by 305 mm, weighing not more than 4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not more than 1,200 W output, measuring not more than 50 mm by 90 mm by 260 mm, weighing not more than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	Power supplies for cable networks, that converts 120 V/60 Hz AC or 230 V/50 Hz AC input to 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 220 mm by 244 mm by 200 mm and weighing not more than 12 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	Power supplies for fiber optic communications equipment, that convert 120- 240 V AC to 12 V DC, each measuring no more than 170 mm by 200 mm by 115 mm and having four LED indicators (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product Specific	Quad output power modules with cut-outs on one side for air flow, each containing a printed circuit board and 4 LED indicators, with external dimensions measuring not more than 361 mm by 125 mm by 75 mm, each weighing not more than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Removed	Product specific	Modular power supplies for optical telecommunication apparatus, each in a rectangular metal enclosure measuring at least 96 mm but not more than 305 mm in width, and at least 40 mm but not more than 96 mm in height, weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9520 Removed	Product specific	Power supplies capable of converting 230 V/460 W alternating current to 24 V/97 W direct current, each consisting of a printed circuit board, power supply and a heatsink, enclosed in a metal housing measuring not more than 355 mm by 100 mm by 99 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9520)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.40.9530	Product Specific	Power supplies with a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 180 W, 120 V, each measuring no more than 90 mm by 395 mm by 625 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9530)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9530	Product specific	Power supplies with a power output of at least 150 W but not more than 500 W, each measuring not more than 18 cm by 24 cm by 65 cm, weighing not more than 2.4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9530)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9540	Product Specific	Power supplies, each with 120 V AC input and output, measuring not more than 530 mm by 355 mm by 205 mm, weighing not more than 20 kg, to provide not more than 2,000 W of power in an uninterruptible manner in the event that a normal source of power fails (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9540)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9540 Removed	Product Specific	Power supplies, each with 120 V AC input and output, measuring not more than 485 mm by 385 mm by 260 mm, weighing not more than 15 kg, to provide not more than 660 W of power in an uninterruptible manner in the event that a normal source of power fails (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9540)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9550	Product Specific	Other static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, with ABS plastic damage resistant box, input and output voltage cables, weighing not more than 0.35 kg, measuring not more than 17 cm in length and 12 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9550 Removed	Product Specific	Solar-powered battery chargers, each consisting of an ABS plastic housing, a solar panel charger and a 6 V or 12 V sealed lead acid battery (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9550 Removed	Product Specific	Battery chargers designed to charge the batteries in electrically powered golf carts and similar utility vehicles for a voltage not exceeding 48 V, measuring no more than 20 cm in width, 30 cm in length, and 15 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9550 Removed	Product Specific	Static converters, each with input voltage range of 10 V or more but not exceeding 26 V and a power output range of at least 5 A but not more than 240 A, weighing not more than 23 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.40.9550 Removed	Product specific	Rectifiers for charging of batteries, each measuring at least 275 mm but not more than 281 mm in length, at least 243 mm but not more than 249 mm in width and at least 102 mm but not more than 116 mm in height; weighing less than 5 kg, with input and output wires with connectors and attached mounting bracket (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9550 Removed	Product specific	Battery chargers, operating on input voltage of at least 100 V but not more than 240 V, with power output of at least 650 W but not more than 1,425 W, with wireless control and communications (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9550)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.9570 Removed	Product Specific	Electrical inverters (other than rectifiers, power supplies for automatic data processing equipment or for telecommunications apparatus), each measuring not more than 190 mm by 160 mm by 255 mm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9570)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9018.90.7560	Product Specific	Negative pressure wound therapy systems (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.7560)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
9018.90.7560	Product Specific	Negative pressure wound therapy systems (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.7560)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9022.12.0000	Product Specific	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base (described in statistical reporting number 9022.12.0000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
9022.12.0000	Product Specific	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base (described in statistical reporting number 9022.12.0000)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9025.19.8040	Product Specific	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8040)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8504.90.6500 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, each measuring 4 cm to 6 cm in width and 10 cm to 12 cm in length, that converts 36 V DC to 90 V AC (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.6500)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8504.90.6500 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, each measuring 7 cm to 9 cm in width and 18 cm to 20 cm in length, having 2 switches, for power protection to prevent electrical back feeding (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.6500)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.90.6500 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, the foregoing serving as controllers for power supplies, each measuring 5 cm to 7 cm in width and 11 cm to 14 cm in length, having 50 pin on side header (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.6500)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8504.90.6500 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, the foregoing serving as noise filters, each measuring 18 cm to 20 cm in width and 25 cm to 27 cm in length, populated with semiconductor devices and 4 heat sinks (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.6500)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
9025.19.8040; 9025.19.8010; 902	Product Specific	Original: Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8040) Modified: Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9025.19.8080	Product Specific	Galileo thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8504.90.9650 Removed	Product Specific	Static converter covers, bases and housings (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9650)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9025.19.8080	Product Specific	Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermo-couple probe measuring 10 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9025.19.8080	Product Specific	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 902	Product Specific	Original: Galileo thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Galileo thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 9025.19.8085	Product Specific	Original: Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermocouple probe measuring 10 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermocouple probe measuring 10 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8504.90.9690 Removed	Product Specific	Inductor baseplates of aluminum, each with a length measuring 149.20 mm or more but not over 275 mm, with a width measuring 119.40 mm or more but not over 232 mm and with a depth of 10.50 mm or more but not over 19 mm, with a weight of 0.48 kg or more but not over 3.2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8504.90.9690)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8505.90.7501 Removed	Product Specific	Coils, coil assemblies and other parts of electromagnets (the foregoing described in statistical reporting number 8505.90.7501)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	13-May-20
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 9025.19.8085	Product Specific	Original: Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9025.80.1000	Product Specific	Original: Battery-powered electronic temperature monitors with LCD displays, capable of storing downloadable readings as low as -80 degrees Celsius or as high as 70 degrees Celsius, of a kind used in cold-temperature transport or storage of perishable goods (described in statistical reporting number 9025.80.1000) Modified: Battery-powered electronic temperature monitors with LCD displays, capable of storing downloadable readings or storing temperature parameters as low as -80 degrees Celsius or as high as 70 degrees Celsius, of a kind used in cold-temperature transport or storage of perishable goods (described in statistical reporting number 9025.80.1000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9027.10.2000	Product Specific	Portable, wireless enabled, electrical gas monitors (described in statistical reporting number 9027.10.2000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8507.10.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Lead-acid storage batteries, 12 V, of a kind used in starting piston engines, each measuring not more than 167 cm in height, at least 91 cm but not more than 92 cm in width and weighing at least 4.8 kg but not more than 5.3 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8507.10.0030)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8507.20.4000 Removed	Subheading	Other lead-acid storage batteries; Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8507.50.0000 Removed	Product specific	Nickel-metal hydride batteries, with 4.8 V weighing not more than 0.3 kg and measuring 46.5 mm by 46.5 mm by 48.5 mm, or 6 V weighing not more than 0.2 kg and measuring 84 mm by 31 mm by 18 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8507.50.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9027.10.2000	Product Specific	Portable, wireless enabled, electrical gas monitors (described in statistical reporting number 9027.10.2000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, with 10-function LCD digital display for measuring AC/DC voltage and current, resistance and continuity with an autorange of 400 amps, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 51 cm (20 inches) wide by 36 cm (14 inches) deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, capable of measuring more than one property (such as voltage, amperage, continuity, ground fault) of an electric current in a circuit, self-powered or powered by the circuit it is measuring, each valued not over \$16 (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, 6-function, autoranging 600 ampere AC only, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 15.5 cm (6 inches) wide by 18 cm (7 inches) deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, root mean square (RMS) type, for measuring AD/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 600 V to 1,000 V safety rating (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8508.11.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, capable of operating in wet mode or dry mode, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a tank capacity not over 4 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8508.11.0000)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8511.30.0080 Removed	Product Specific	Ignition coils for spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines of a kind designed to be mounted in powersports vehicles, including off-road vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles and motorcycles (described in statistical reporting number 8511.30.0080)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8511.30.0080 Removed	Product specific	Ignition coils for spark-ignition internal combustion engines of a kind used in outdoor power equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8511.30.0080)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, true root mean square (RMS) type, with 6-function LCD digital display, measuring not over 41 cm high by 33 cm wide by 28 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8511.50.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Alternators for motor vehicle charging systems (described in statistical reporting number 8511.50.0000)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8511.80.6000 Removed	Product specific	Solenoid switches used in starter systems of internal combustion engines suitable for use in outdoor power equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8511.80.6000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, with 4-function 8-range manual-ranging analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC current and resistance, measuring not over 30.5 cm (12 inches) high by 13 cm (5 inches) wide by 20.3 cm (8 inches) deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 250 to 1,000 AC/DC volt safety rating, designed for examining electrical motors in household appliances and automobiles (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8512.20.2040 Removed	Product Specific	Light-emitting diode (LED) headlights, light bars and cube lights, of a kind designed to be mounted on off-road, all-terrain vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8512.20.2040)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.20.2040 Removed	Product Specific	Lighting equipment designed for illuminating the interior of the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 incorporating LED lamps, each measuring not more than 128 mm by 75 mm by 36 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8512.20.2040)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8512.20.2040 Removed	Product specific	Headlamp assemblies for passenger cars and trucks of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705, each comprising a plastic housing, a clear polycarbonate ("PC") lens and light bulbs (described in statistical reporting number 8512.20.2040)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.30.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Alarms to be installed in motor vehicles, each of which provides either a warning sound or a warning sound and a flashing light when a motor vehicle is being operated in reverse (described in statistical reporting number 8512.30.0040)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, true root mean square (RMS) type, with 10-function 10-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, diode, continuity and battery, measuring not over 31 cm high by 21 cm (20.3 cm wide by 12 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8512.90.2000 Removed	Product specific	Battery holders for bicycle signaling apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.2000)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies of a kind used in motor vehicle lighting systems (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.6000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.90.6000 Removed	Product specific	Bronze fittings for illumination sources, each measuring at least 5 cm, but not more than 10.3 cm in diameter, with a thickness of at least 1.2 cm but not more than 5.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.6000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.90.6000 Removed	Product specific	Polycarbonate reflectors, used with illumination sources, each measuring at least 6 cm but not more than 31 cm in length, and weighing at least 45 g but not more than 227 g (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.6000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8512.90.6000 Removed	Product specific	Reflectors composed of a blend of polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene- styrene, each measuring at least 6 cm but not more than 31 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.6000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 13-range analog display, measuring not over 28 cm high by 13 cm wide by 20.3 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 3-function 11-range LCD digital display, manual-ranging, for measuring AC/DC voltage and resistance, measuring not over 23 cm high by 13 cm wide by 26 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 14-manual-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance and battery, measuring not over 15.5 cm high by 28 cm wide by 28 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 14-range manual-ranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 15.5 cm wide by 26 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 17-range autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, continuity and diode, measuring not over 20.3 cm high by 8 cm wide by 13 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function 18-range LCD digital display, with 10 megohm input impedance, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance and diode, measuring not over 13 cm high by 23 cm wide by 23 cm deep (described in statistical subheading 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8514.90.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Furnace casings (described in statistical reporting number 8514.90.8000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function analog display, measuring not over 18 cm high by 13 cm wide by 20.3 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8515.11.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Battery powered soldering irons or soldering guns, not over 18 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8515.11.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function, 12-range analog display, measuring not over 13 cm high by 20.3 cm wide by 18 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8515.19.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Manually operated rework stations, including soldering/desoldering stations (described in statistical reporting number 8515.19.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8515.39.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding, each valued not over \$500 (described in statistical reporting number 8515.39.0020)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 6-function 14-range manual-range analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance, decibels and battery, measuring not over 18 cm high by 13 cm wide by 23 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8515.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of soldering irons and soldering machines (described in statistical reporting number 8515.90.4000)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance, continuity, decibel and battery, measuring not over 23 cm high by 64 cm wide by 26 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, continuity, diode, battery and temperature, measuring not over 26 cm high by 26 cm wide by 15.5 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8516.29.0030 Removed	Product Specific	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption more than 900 W but not more than 1.6 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0030)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8516.29.0030 Removed	Product specific	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a ceramic heating element (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0030)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range LCD digital display, measuring not over 33 cm high by 13 cm wide by 13 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 7-range autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, diode, continuity, temperature and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 16 cm wide by 26 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 8-function 28- manual-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, continuity, diode and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 21 cm wide by 21 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8516.60.4074 Removed	Product specific	Countertop ovens of stainless steel and plastic, each with capacity of not more than 23 liters and measuring not more than 48 cm in width, not more than 32 cm in depth, and not more than 30 cm in height, weighing not more than 10 kg, each oven with convection, bake, steam and broil functions, controlled manually or by a WiFi-enabled signal (described in statistical reporting number 8516.60.4074)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 9-function 10- autorange LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, diode and continuity, measuring not over 28 cm high by 21 cm wide by 21 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage up to 600 volts, current up to 10 amperes, continuity and resistance, measuring not over 28 cm high by 23 cm wide by 18 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
8517.62.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Mobile wi-fi hotspots (described in statistical reporting number 8517.62.0020)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, root mean square (RMS) clamp- style, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 600 V safety rating, designed principally for examining electrical motors in household appliances and automobiles (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without recording device, to measure voltage, current, resistance or power (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device , clamp-style, with 10-function LCD digital display for measuring AC/DC voltage and current, resistance and continuity with an autorange of 400 amps, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 51 cm (20 inches) wide by 36 cm (14 inches) deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, capable of measuring more than one property (such as voltage, amperage, continuity, ground fault) of an electric current in a circuit, self-powered or powered by the circuit it is measuring, each valued not over \$16 (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, 6-function, autoranging 600 ampere AC only, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 15.5 cm (6 inches) wide by 18 cm (7 inches) deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8519.81.3020 Removed	Product Specific	Game calling devices, imported with or without remote control devices, used in hunting to simulate the sound of animals to attract game (described in statistical reporting number 8519.81.3020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9030.31.0000	Product Specific	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range LCD digital display, measuring not over 33 cm high by 13 cm wide by 13 cm deep (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9030.32.00	Product Specific	Multimeters, without recording device, to measure voltage, current, resistance or power (described in statistical reporting number 9030.31.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
8525.60.1030 Rmved	Product Specific	Hand-held transceivers (except Citizen's Band and except lowpower radiotelephonic operating on frequencies from 49.82 MHz to 49.90 MHz), valued not over \$70 each (described in statistical reporting number 8525.60.1030)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9030.33.3800	Product Specific	Programmable DC electronic load instruments capable of presenting a constant load to a device, such as constant resistance, constant voltage, constant current, or constant power, weighing more than 4 kg but less than 8 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9030.33.3800)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8525.60.1050 Removed	Product Specific	Radio transceivers operating on frequencies from 46 MHz to 468 MHz, each designed for installation in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8525.60.1050)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
9030.33.3800	Product Specific	Programmable DC electronic load instruments capable of presenting a constant load to a device, such as constant resistance, constant voltage, constant current, or constant power, weighing more than 4 kg but less than 8 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9030.33.3800)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9030.84.0000	Product Specific	GPS wireless diagnostic tools, each with a recording device, operating at 150 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 9030.84.0000)	2	9903.88.20	23-Aug-18	2-Oct-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9030.89.01	Product Specific	GPS wireless diagnostic tools, each with a recording device, operating at 150 MHz (described in statistical reporting number 9030.84.0000)	2	9903.88.20	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9030.90.8911	Product Specific	Current probes for oscilloscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9030.90.8911)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8525.80.3010 Removed	Product Specific	Color television cameras of a kind used with vehicle displays (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8525.80.3010 Removed	Product specific	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4- or 8-channel network video recorder (NVR) or one 4- channel gateway that connects wirelessly at least 2 but no more than 8 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power adapters, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9031.10.00	Product Specific	Current probes for oscilloscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9030.90.8911)	1	9903.88.19	27-Sep-19	2-Oct-20
9031.49.9000	Product Specific	Booths, measuring 61 cm in width, 70 cm in length and 94.5 cm in height, with integrated cooling fans and an LCD display with touch pad controller, of a kind used to demonstrate and assess the effects of alternative lighting conditions on surface colors (described in statistical reporting number 9031.49.9000)	1	9903.88.19	06-Jul-18	2-Oct-20
8413.70.2090 Extended	Product specific	Centrifugal pumps designed for eliminating condensate, the foregoing not elsewhere specified or included (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2090)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	13-Dec-20
8532.22.0085	Product Specific	Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$3.20 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0085)	1	9903.88.11	09-Jul-20	20-Dec-20
8536.50.9025 Extended	Product Specific	Rotary switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring not more than 5.5 cm by 5.0 cm by 3.4 cm, each with 2 to 8 spade terminals and an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9025)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-19	20-Dec-20
8536.50.9025 Extended	Product Specific	Rotary switches, single pole, single throw (SPST), rated at over 5 A, each measuring not more than 14.6 cm by 8.9 cm by 14.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9025)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-19	20-Dec-20
8526.92.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Radio remote control apparatus for garage doors (described in statistical reporting number 8526.92.5000)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8526.92.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Radio remote control apparatus for pet collars and pet food dispensers (described in statistical reporting number 8526.92.5000)	1	9903.88.01	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8526.92.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Remote control devices, hand held and battery powered, designed for use with toy model vehicles and aircraft (described in statistical reporting number 8526.92.5000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8527.29.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Radiobroadcast receiver kits, each comprising a radiobroadcast receiver not capable of operating without an external source of power, the foregoing of a kind used in motor vehicles, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, incorporating an FM only or AM/FM only tuner, two speakers measuring not more than 135 mm in diameter, a 45 W 4-channel amplifier and an external antenna (described in statistical reporting number 8527.29.4000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8543.30.9080 Extended	Product Specific	Zinc anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.9080)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-19	20-Dec-20
9022.90.6000 Extended	Product Specific	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-19	20-Dec-20
8529.10.4040 Removed	Product Specific	Antennas, of base metal and fiberglass (described in statistical reporting number 8529.10.4040)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8418.69.0120 Extended	Subheading	Drinking water coolers, refrigerated, self contained	1	9903.88.05	06-Jul-18	27-Dec-20
8420.10.9080 Extended	Product Specific	Roller machines with dies for embossing paper, manually powered (described in statistical reporting number 8420.10.9080)	1	9903.88.05	06-Jul-18	27-Dec-20
9032.10.0030 Extended	Product Specific	Thermostats designed for air conditioning or heating systems, not designed to connect to the internet, the foregoing designed for wall mounting (described in statistical reporting number 9032.10.0030)	1	9903.88.05	06-Jul-18	27-Dec-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Angle cock handle assemblies, of iron and steel, each measuring 11.43 cm by 21.59 cm by 5.08 cm and weighing 0.748 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.05	28-Dec-18	28-Dec-20
8529.90.8100 Removed	Product Specific	Bezels, covers and housings, the foregoing designed for motor vehicle cameras (described in statistical reporting number 8529.90.8100)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8525.60.1010	Subheading		1	9903.88.05	06-Jul-18	28-Dec-20
8531.20.0020 Removed	Product Specific	Indicator panels incorporating segmented liquid crystal devices (LCDs) suitable for use in motor vehicles and designed to display a limited number of characters or icons, each panel measuring not more than 99 mm in width and not more than 61 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8531.20.0020)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8525.60.1010 Extended	Subheading	Radio transceivers, citizens band (cb) type	1	9903.88.05	6-Jul-18	28-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8531.20.0040 Removed	Product specific	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LEDs), black plastic vacuum form or injection molding backing, with digital or illuminated border, capable of displaying words (described in statistical reporting number 8531.20.0040)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8531.90.3000 Removed	Product specific	Printed circuit board assemblies specially designed to control sound signals (alarms) in medical infusion pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8531.90.3000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8531.90.9001 Removed	Product Specific	Magnetic security tags and labels (described in statistical reporting number 8531.90.9001)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8531.90.9001 Removed	Product Specific	Tags for acousto-magnetic security systems (described in statistical reporting number 8531.90.9001)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8531.90.9001 Removed	Product specific	Detectors for indoor use in security applications, capable of detecting breakage of plate, tempered, laminated or wired glass types, and sending an alarm signal to a control panel or central call center (described in statistical reporting number 8531.90.9001)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8531.90.9001 Removed	Product specific	Resonant circuit tags, consisting of at least a tuned capacitor and an antenna, designed for use with a radio frequency surveillance system, the foregoing tags not equipped with memory storage capability or other media (described in statistical reporting number 8531.90.9001)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8532.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Fixed capacitors valued not over \$4 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8532.10.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8532.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Fixed oil-filled capacitors rated at 1 kV to 25 kV (described in statistical reporting number 8532.10.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8532.21.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Tantalum capacitors having a conductive polymer cathode, valued not over \$4 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8532.21.0050)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8532.21.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Tantalum capacitors, each measuring 7.3 mm by 4.3 mm by 1.9 mm and valued not over \$4 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.21.0050)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9022.14.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Radiation therapy systems, each encased by steel-based structural shell with gantry cover comprising three pairs of plastics-based panels (described in statistical reporting number 9022.14.0000)	1	9903.88.05	06-Jul-18	28-Dec-20
0106.11.0000 Extended	Product specific	Cynomolgus macaques (<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>) (also known as crab-eating macaques or long-tailed macaques) and rhesus macaques (<i>Macaca mulatta</i>), captive bred for research (described in statistical reporting number 0106.11.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.51	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
0304.72.5000 Extended	Subheading	Fillets, frozen, of haddock, other than above	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
0304.83.1015 Extended	Subheading	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension, sole	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0304.83.1020 Extended	Subheading	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension, flounder	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8532.22.0085 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$2.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0085) Modified: Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$3.20 (described in statistical reporting number 8532.22.0085)	1	9903.88.11	9-Jul-19	9-Jul-20
0304.83.5015 Extended	Subheading (updated from product specific)	Original: Sole fillets, individually frozen, each fillet weighing more than 50 g but less than 150 g (described in statistical reporting number 0304.83.5015) Modified: heading 0304.83.5015	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0304.83.5020	Product specific / Modified to Entire Subheading	Alaskan plaice, frozen in blocks, in cases each with net weight of more than 4.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 0304.83.5020)	3	9903.88.38	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0304.83.5020 Extended	Subheading (updated from product specific)	Original: Individually frozen fillets of flounder, including Arrowtooth Flounder (<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>) and Kamchatka Flounder (<i>Atheresthes evermanni</i>), each weighing 80 g or more but not exceeding 200 g (described in statistical reporting number 0304.83.5020)" and Modified: heading 0304.83.5020	3	9903.88.38	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0304.83.5090 Extended	Subheading	Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , and <i>Citharidae</i>) Other, other	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0505.10.0050 Extended	Product Specific	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down; Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration; feathers	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
0505.10.0055 Extended	Subheading	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: down	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
0505.10.0060 Extended	Product specific	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, of ducks or geese, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, the foregoing other than feathers meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration (described in statistical reporting number 0505.10.0060)	4	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
0803.90.0045 Extended	Product Specific	Bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 0803.90.0045)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0813.30.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Apples, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 0813.30.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0813.40.4000 Extended	Product Specific	Peaches, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 0813.40.4000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0813.40.9000 Extended	Product Specific	Pears, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 0813.40.9000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
0813.50.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Mixtures of strawberries and bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g (described in statistical reporting number 0813.50.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
1605.10.2010 Extended	Product Specific	King crab meat, frozen in blocks each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 1.2 kg, in airtight containers (described in statistical reporting number 1605.10.2010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
1605.10.2022 Extended	Product Specific	Snow crab meat (C. opilio), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers each with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 1605.10.2022)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
1605.10.2030 Extended	Product Specific	Dungeness crab meat, frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 1605.10.2030)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
1605.10.2090 Extended	Product Specific	Crab meat (other than King crab, Snow crab, Dungeness or swimming crabs), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 1605.10.2090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
2805.11.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Sodium metal (CAS No. 7440-23-5), in bulk solid form (described in statistical reporting number 2805.11.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
2917.12.5000 Extended	Product Specific	Sodium adipate (1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid, disodium salt) (IUPAC name: disodium hexanedioate) (CAS No. 7486-38-6) (described in statistical reporting number 2917.12.5000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8534.00.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, plastics impregnated, not flexible, having a base wholly of impregnated glass, with fewer than 3 layers of conducting materials, valued over \$2 but not over \$4.25 each (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0040)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED left-handed tail light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED left-handed tail stop light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED right-handed tail stop light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, overhead council assembly of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper, with lead free HASL finish (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, overhead council unit, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with lead free HASL finish (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, with high- or low-side driver pulse width modulation, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board, 4 layers, rear view mirror utilized, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8534.00.0095 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, formed as 2 layers, DS video mirror of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C with not more than 0.03 kg of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0095)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
2926.20.0000 Extended	Product specific	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide) (CAS No. 461-58-5) (described in statistical reporting number 2926.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
2929.90.5090 Extended	Product Specific	N-(n-Butyl)thiophosphoric triamide (IUPAC name: N-Diaminophosphinothiobutan- 1-amine) (CAS No. 94317-64-3) (described in statistical reporting number 2929.90.5090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3204.17.9050 Extended	Product Specific	Pigment yellow 13 (CAS No. 5102-83-0) (described in statistical reporting number 3204.17.9050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3401.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soapimpregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3401.30.5000 Extended	Product specific	Disposable cloths of nonwoven textile materials impregnated, coated or covered with organic surface-active preparations for washing the skin, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 3401.30.5000)	3	9903.88.66	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3401.30.5000 Extended	Product specific	Organic surface-active liquid for washing the skin, not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale in a bottle of plastics with pump-action top, each bottle measuring not more than 17 cm in width, not more than 27 cm in height and not more than 6.5 cm in length and with a net weight of not more than 0.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 3401.30.5000)	3	9903.88.66	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3402.20.1100 Extended	Product Specific	Laundry detergent powder, put up for retail sale, whether as powder or as water-soluble, pre-measured pods (described in statistical reporting number 3402.20.1100)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.30.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Leakage current detection and interruption (LCDI) cords (described in statistical reporting number 8536.30.8000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
3702.44.0160 Extended	Product Specific	Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) film coated with a photoresist solution, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm, not used as graphic arts film (described in statistical reporting number 3702.44.0160)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3801.10.5000 Extended	Product specific	Artificial graphite, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 3801.10.5000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.41.0045 Removed	Product Specific	Contactors, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V and with contacts rated at or more than 10 A, each valued not over \$18 39 (described in statistical reporting number 8536.41.0045)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8536.41.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Electromechanical relays, for a voltage not exceeding 24 V, other than automotive flashers, with contacts rated at 10 A or more, measuring not over 80 mm in any dimension (described in statistical reporting number 8536.41.0050)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3801.10.5000 Extended	Product specific	Artificial graphite, in powder or flake form, for manufacturing into the lithium-ion anode component of batteries (described in statistical reporting number 3801.10.5000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.49.0075 Removed	Product Specific	Electromechanical relays, for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not over 250 V, with contacts rated at 10 A or more (described in statistical reporting number 8536.49.0075)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
3801.90.0000 Extended	Product specific	Natural graphite, in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 3801.90.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3808.93.1500 Extended	Product Specific	Herbicide consisting of 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium dichloride (CAS No. 1910-42-5) (Paraquat concentrate in liquid form) up to 45 percent concentration with application adjuvants (described in statistical reporting number 3808.93.1500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3810.90.2000 Extended	Product Specific	Flux powder consisting wholly of inorganic substances, including but not limited to silicon dioxide, titanium oxide, manganese oxide, aluminum oxide, and calcium fluoride, for submerged arc welding (described in statistical reporting number 3810.90.2000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.11.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported nickel-based catalysts, of a kind used for methanation, desulfurization, hydrogenation, pre-reforming or reforming of organic chemicals or for protection of hydrotreating catalysts from arsine poisoning (described in statistical reporting number 3815.11.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product specific	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx) with enhanced mercury oxidation, with oxides of base metals being the active substances, applied to a stainless steel mesh (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product specific	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx), with base metals being the active substances, applied on a titanium dioxide based ceramic material to a stainless steel mesh (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts for polymerization (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts of cuprous oxide and zinc oxide as the active ingredients for arsine removal (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts with copper carbonate or zinc carbonate as the active ingredients for low temperature desulfurization (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts with metal sulfide as the active substance for mercury removal (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts with molybdenum compounds as the active substance for hydrogenation (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3815.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Supported catalysts with zinc oxide absorbent as the active substance (described in statistical reporting number 3815.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3824.78.0020 Extended	Product specific	Mixtures of hydrofluorocarbons, containing 40 to 44 percent by weight of 1,1,1,2- tetrafluoroethane (CAS No. 811-97-2), 56 to 60 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane (CAS No. 354-33-6) and up to 2 percent by weight of lubricating oil (described in statistical reporting number 3824.78.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3824.78.0020 Extended	Product specific	Refrigerant gas R-421B, comprising mixtures containing at least 83 percent but not more than 87 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane, at least 13 percent but not more than 17 percent by weight of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, and at least 0.5 percent but not more than 2 percent by weight of lubricant (described in statistical reporting number 3824.78.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3824.99.9297 Extended	Product specific	Mixtures containing 2-(dimethylamino)ethanol (CAS No. 108-01-0) (described in statistical reporting number 3824.99.9297)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3824.99.9297 Extended	Product specific	Silicon monoxide (SiO) (CAS No. 10097-28-6) in powder form (described in statistical reporting number 3824.99.9297)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3904.61.0090	Product Specific	Polytetrafluoroethylene ((C2F4)n), having a particle size of 5 to 500 microns and a melting point of 315 to 329 degrees Celsius (described in statistical reporting number 3904.61.0090)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
3913.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Sodium alginate resins (CAS No. 9005-38-3) (described in statistical reporting number 3913.10.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3919.90.5060	Product Specific	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls (described in statistical reporting number 3919.90.5060)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
3920.10.0000	Product Specific	Rectangular sheets of high-density or low-density polyethylene, 111.75 cm to 215.9 cm in width, and 152.4 cm to 304.8 cm in length, with a sticker attached to mark the center of each sheet, of a kind used in hospital or surgery center operating rooms (described in statistical reporting number 3920.10.0000)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3923.10.9000 Extended	Product Specific	Container units of plastics, each comprising a tub and lid therefore, configured or fitted for the conveyance, packing, or dispensing of wet wipes (described in statistical reporting number 3923.10.9000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.50.9031 Removed	Product Specific	Momentary contact switches rated at or under 5 A, each designed for use as a motor vehicle overdrive switch (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9031)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8536.50.9031 Removed	Product Specific	Momentary contact switches rated at or under 5 A, valued not over \$4 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9031)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
3923.21.0095 Extended	Product Specific	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3923.50.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes (described in statistical reporting number 3923.50.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3923.50.0000 Extended	Product specific	One-piece stoppers, of polypropiolactone (“PPL”) or polylactic acid (“PLA”) polymers, each comprising a disc-shaped top attached to a rounded, tapered plug with a protruding stirrer, measuring at least 55 mm but not more than 120.7 mm in overall length, and weighing at least 0.6 g but not more than 1.1 g each, of a kind used with lids for beverage containers (described in statistical reporting number 3923.50.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
3924.90.5650 Extended	Product specific	Shower heads of plastics, designed to be fixed, hand-held, height-adjustable or combinations thereof, and parts of such shower heads (described in statistical reporting number 3924.90.5650)	4	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 2.9 cm by 2.9 cm by 2.9 cm, with 4 spade or brass terminals, with an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 4.8 cm by 2.8 cm by 2.8 cm, with 2 spade or brass terminals (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 5 cm by 1.7 cm by 1.9 cm, with 2 spade or brass terminals, with an actuator shaft with Dshaped cross section (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 14.4 cm by 11.6 cm by 6.4 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 14.6 cm by 8 cm by 14.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.1 cm by 8.3 cm by 14.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.7 cm by 11.8 cm by 8.3 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.7 cm by 9.8 cm by 16.5 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 21 cm by 13.3 cm by 9 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 23.5 cm by 8 cm by 13.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9035 Removed	Product Specific	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 6 cm by 14.1 cm by 11 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9035)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
3926.20.9050 Extended	Product Specific	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mitte	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.50.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Snap-action switches, each designed for installation in a wall-mounted enclosure or electrical box (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9040)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
3926.90.9910	Product Specific	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990) Modified: Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
3926.90.9990; 3926.90.9985 Extended	Product Specific	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad (described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4010.35.9000 Extended	Product Specific	Endless synchronous belts of vulcanized rubber, molded polyurethane, neoprene, or welded urethane, each of an outside circumference of 60 cm or more but not more than 77 cm and a width of 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 4 cm, weighing 0.18 kg or more but not exceeding 0.45 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4010.35.9000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4015.19.0510 Extended	Product Specific	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8536.50.9065 Removed	Product Specific	Motor vehicle gear shift switch assemblies, comprised of a plunger, connector and gear shift lever (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8536.50.9065 Removed	Product Specific	Pressure switches designed for use in heat pumps and air-conditioning condensers having a rating of 1.90 megapascals or more but not over 4.55 megapascals (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-20
8536.50.9065 Removed	Product Specific	Push-pull switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.50.9065 Removed	Product Specific	Rocker switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8536.50.9065)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
4015.19.0550 Extended	Product Specific	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
4015.19.1010 Extended	Product Specific	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mitte	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4015.19.1010 Extended	Product Specific	Seamless disposable gloves of acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, other than for surgical or medical use (described in statistical reporting number 4015.19.1010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4015.19.1010 Extended	Product Specific	Seamless disposable gloves of natural rubber latex, other than for surgical or medical use (described in statistical reporting number 4015.19.1010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4016.99.6050 Extended	Product Specific	Brake bushings, hard or soft (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4016.99.6050 Extended	Product specific	Cable protectors of rubber, each measuring not more than 91 cm in length, not more than 51 cm in width and not more than 5.2 cm in height, with 5 channels for multiple cables or hoses not more than 3.8 cm in diameter, with a lid of polyvinyl chloride, weighing not more than 14.5 kg, with a load capacity of not more than 8,200 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
4016.99.6050 Extended	Product specific	Original: Parking stops of recycled rubber, each measuring not more than 123 cm in length, not more than 15.5 cm in width and not more than 10.5 cm in height, weighing not more than 16 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050) Modified: Parking stops of recycled rubber, each measuring not more than 185cm in length not more than 15.5 cm in width and not more than 10.5 cm in height, weighing not more than 16 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4016.99.6050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4202.12.8130 Extended	Product specific	Messenger bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 50 cm by 38 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4202.12.8130)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4202.92.0400 Extended	Product specific	Backpacks with hydration system, each measuring not more than 51 cm by 28 cm by 9 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.0400)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4202.92.3120 Exnteded	Product Specific	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 75 cm in height, at least 19 cm but not more than 34 cm in width, and at least 5 cm but not more than 26 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3120)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4202.92.3131 Extended	Product specific	Duffel bags made predominantly of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 98 cm by 52 cm by 17 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg, with wheels (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4202.92.3131 Extended	Product specific	Duffel bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 39 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.69.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Locking adapter plugs, each with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug and NEMA type SS2-50R receptacle, NEMA type 5-15P plug and NEMA type L5-30R receptacle, NEMA type TT- 30P plug and NEMA type SS2-50R receptacle or NEMA type TT-30P plug and NEMA type L5-30R receptacle, for connecting to standard 15 A and 30 A residential outlets and power pedestals (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.8000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8536.69.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Male electrical plugs of polycarbonate plastics with brass terminals, each conforming to types TT-30P or 14-50P of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), with a handle in the shape of a loop (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.8000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.69.8000 Removed	Product Specific	Cable lugs of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 12 mm but not more than 155 mm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.8000)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8536.69.8000 Removed	Product specific	Wall-mounted receptacles conforming to types 1-15R, 5-15R or 5-20R of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with one or more standard sockets, whether or not incorporating one or more USB ports (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.8000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4202.92.3131 Extended	Product Specific	Stuff sacks with outer surface of textiles of man-made fibers, each measuring 77.5 cm or more but not over 127.7 cm in circumference, cylindrical in shape with a single compartment, a drawstring closure at one end and a strap at the other end of the sack (described in statistical reporting number 4202.92.3131)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4205.00.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Covers, of leather, designed for use with telecommunication devices (described in statistical reporting number 4205.00.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4402.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Portable, single-use grills for heating food, each comprising bamboo charcoal fuel, expanded perlite insulation, bamboo rods for suspending foods over the charcoal flame, and cut paper or paperboard in shapes specially designed for assembly of a grill body (described in statistical reporting number 4402.10.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4411.93.9090 Extended	Product Specific	Fiberboard sheets, containing phenolic resin, each not exceeding 0.635 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 4411.93.9090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4814.90.0200 Extended	Product specific	Wallpaper, other than described in subheading 4814.20.00, with floral, landscape, figure or abstract designs or solid backgrounds painted by hand, whether or not with applications of metal leaf (described in statistical reporting number 4814.90.0200)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
4818.90.0000; 4818.90.0020; 4818.90.0080 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi (described in stastical reporting number 4818.90.0000) Modified: Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi (described in stastical reporting number 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
4819.50.4060 Extended	Subheading	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Bullet connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Butt connectors, other than closed end, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Closed-end butt connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Crimp connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Insulated tab electrical connectors and tab receptacle electrical connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, crimp-type, with either a tab measuring not over 6.4 mm in width or a receptacle for tabs measuring not over 6.4 mm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Junction blocks, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Lug connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Ring connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Spade connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Spring clip (“alligator clip”) terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Terminal blocks, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8536.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Wire tap connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8536.90.4000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
4820.10.2060 Extended	Product Specific	Notebooks of paper or paperboard, each incorporating a plastic toy building block on the cover, measuring at least 13 cm but not more than 16 cm on the short side, at least 15 cm but not more than 22 cm on the long side and at least 1 cm but not more than 3 cm in thickness, with at least 192 but no more than 352 ruled or blank pages (described in statistical reporting number 4820.10.2060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8537.10.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Control boards for stoves, ranges and ovens of heading 8516 (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.3000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8537.10.8000 Removed	Subheading	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517...For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V...Other: Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called "touch screens") without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area (such sensing may be obtained by means of resistance, electrostatic capacity, acoustic pulse recognition, infra-red lights or other touch-sensitive technology	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8537.10.9150 Removed	Product Specific	Printed circuit board assemblies, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring 3 mm by 169 mm by 137.5 mm, presented with four relays mounted down the center of the assembly and fitted with connectors (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9150)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8537.10.9160 Removed	Product Specific	Programmable gas ignition safety controls, each measuring at least 4 cm but not more than 5 cm in height, at least 6 cm but not more than 9 cm in width, and not more than 14 cm in depth, weighing at least 190 g but not more than 250 g, and valued not over \$15 each, of a kind used in water heaters for recreational vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9160)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4823.61.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Trays, plates and bowls, of bamboo (described in statistical reporting number 4823.61.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4823.70.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Plates, bowls or cups of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 92 g (described in statistical reporting number 4823.70.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product Specific	Gas ignition control relighters, each measuring 5 cm by 4 cm by 10 cm, and weighing not more than 100 kg, of a kind used in gas burner systems or propane vaporizers (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product Specific	Gas ignition safety controls, each measuring at least 3 cm but not more than 6 cm in height, at least 9 cm but not more than 12 cm in width, and at least 13 cm but not more than 14 cm in height, weighing at least 200 g but not more than 400 g, and valued not over \$26 each, of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters, or clothes dryers (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product Specific	Gas ignition control relighters, each measuring 5 cm by 4 cm by 10 cm, and weighing not more than 100 kg, of a kind used in gas burner systems or propane vaporizers (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product specific	Controllers rated at 120 V, 60 Hz, suitable for electrically controlling hospital beds (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product specific	Electric power control bases, which switch an electric load between sources, either manually or automatically, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8537.10.9170 Removed	Product specific	Electric power control boards, designed for use in gas absorption refrigerators for recreational vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
4823.70.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Clamshell containers, pizza pans, lids, compartmentalized and other trays of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 95 g (described in statistical reporting number 4823.70.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4823.70.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Molded blocks of wood pulp cellulose sponge, each measuring not over 105 cm by 105 cm by 40 cm (described in statistical reporting number 4823.70.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4823.70.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Paper pulp sponge blocks, measuring 38 cm by 38 cm by 102 cm (15 inches by 15 inches by 40 inches) (described in statistical reporting number 4823.70.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
4901.99.0065 Extended	Product specific	Printed art and pictorial books, each valued at least \$5 but not more than \$17, each measuring at least 22 cm but not more than 39 cm in height and at least 14 cm but not more than 32 cm in width, weighing not more than 3 kg, with die-cut or tipped-in extra pages and bound with foil stamping or with silkscreen on the cover stock (described in statistical reporting number 4901.99.0065)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8538.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Knobs of injection molded plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.6000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8538.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Molded buttons (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8538.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Molded housings and covers (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5007.20.0065 Extended	Product Specific	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring over 127 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5007.20.0065)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5108.10.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Yarn of cashmere or camel hair, carded but not combed, not put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 5108.10.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8538.90.8120 Removed	Product Specific	Tanks for dead tank circuit breakers, of aluminum (described in statistical reporting number 8538.90.8120)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
5210.11.4040 Extended	Subheading	Woven Fabric Of Cotton Sheeting	4	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8539.31.0070 Removed	Product specific	T8 tubular fluorescent lamps, each measuring not less than 60 cm but not exceeding 118 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8539.31.0070)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8539.39.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Cold cathode electric neon discharge lamps, measuring 6.5 mm (1/4 inch) or less in diameter and 16 mm (5/8 inch) or less in length (described in statistical reporting number 8539.39.9000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8539.49.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Ultraviolet lamps used for skin tanning purposes, packaged for retail sale and weighing more than 5 kg but less than 10 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8539.49.0040)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8539.90.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Molybdenum foil filament assemblies, designed for use in ultraviolet lamps (described in statistical reporting number 8539.90.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	20-Mar-19
8541.10.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Zener diodes, each valued not over \$0.25 (described in statistical reporting number 8541.10.0050)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
5210.11.6020 Extended	Subheading	Woven Fabric Of Cotton Poplin or broadcloth	4	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
5407.52.2060 Extended	Product Specific	Woven dyed fabrics of 100 percent textured polyester filament yarn, measuring 332.7 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5407.52.2060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5407.52.2060 Extended	Product Specific	Woven fabric of 100 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, weighing more than 170 g/m ² , measuring not more than 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5407.52.2060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5407.52.2060 Extended	Product Specific	Woven fabric of synthetic filament yarn containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed, measuring 249 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5407.52.2060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5407.61.9930 Extended	Product Specific	Woven dupioni fabric wholly of non-textured dyed polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m ² , measuring not more than 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5407.61.9930)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5407.61.9930 Extended	Product Specific	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, not flat, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m ² , measuring not over 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5407.61.9930)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5407.61.9935 Extended	Product Specific	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing more than 170 g/m ² , measuring not over 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5407.61.9935)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5407.72.0015 Extended	Product Specific	Woven fabric containing by weight 47 percent of nylon and 53 percent of polyester, dyed, containing textured filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m ² , measuring greater than 274 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5407.72.0015)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5501.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Polyester filament tow, weighing at least 225 ktex but not more than 275 ktex (described in statistical reporting number 5501.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5501.40.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Polypropylene fiber tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex (described in statistical reporting number 5501.40.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5504.10.0000 Extended	Subheading	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
5507.20.0085 Extended	Product Specific	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5007.20.0085)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5512.19.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Woven dyed fabrics wholly of spun polyester, weighing more than 240 g/m ² and measuring not more than 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5512.19.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5514.22.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Woven dyed 3-thread twill fabrics containing by weight 65 percent of polyester and 35 percent of cotton staple fibers, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m ² and exceeding 310 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5514.22.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5603.12.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m: other	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
5603.12.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Nonwoven fabrics of man-made fibers, weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² , with a smooth or embossed texture (not impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers), in rolls that are pre-slitted in lengths of not less than 15 cm to not more than 107 cm, for use in the manufacture of personal care wipes (described in statistical reporting number 5603.12.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5603.14.9090 Extended	Subheading	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: other	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5603.92.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Nonwovens weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² in rolls, not impregnated coated or covered (described in statistical reporting number 5603.92.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5603.92.0090 Extended	Subheading	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5603.93.0090 Extended	Subheading	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8543.30.9040 Removed	Product Specific	Magnesium anodes, each not exceeding 48 kg in weight (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.9040)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
5603.94.9090 Extended	Product Specific	Non-woven fabrics of polyethylene terephthalate (PET), in sheets measuring not more than 160 cm by 250 cm, weighing more than 1,800 g/m ² but not more than 3,000 g/m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5603.94.9090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8543.30.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Aluminum anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.9080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8543.30.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Chlorine generator chambers containing titanium plates for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis (described in statistical reporting number 8543.30.9080)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
5701.90.1010 Extended	Product specific	Rugs of hand-knotted pile, of nylon and polypropylene, measuring at least 1.2 m ² (described in statistical reporting number 5701.90.1010)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
5705.00.2030 Extended	Product Specific	Rugs of 100 percent polyester or polypropylene, with brass grommets and stainless steel springs, each measuring at least 44 cm by 45 cm but not exceeding 56 cm by 59 cm (described in statistical reporting number 5705.00.2030)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8543.70.8500 Removed	Product Specific	Hand held, battery-powered electrical devices that administer transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) via adhesive electrode pads attached to the skin (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.8500)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
5810.92.9080 Extended	Product Specific	Woven dyed embroidery fabrics containing by weight 55 percent of polyester and 45 percent of nylon, weighing less than 115 g/m ² and measuring 289 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 5810.92.9080)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9100 Removed	Product Specific	Hybrid signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9100)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6001.10.2000 Extended	Product Specific	Long pile knit fabrics, of acrylic pile on polyester ground, valued not over \$16 per m2 (described in statistical reporting number 6001.10.2000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
6003.40.6000 Extended	Product Specific	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial staple fibers derived from bamboo (described in statistical reporting number 6003.40.6000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
6108.91.0030 Extended	Product Specific	Women's knit robes in chief weight of cotton, with hook and loop tab closure (described in statistical reporting number 6108.91.0030)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Antenna amplifiers, each valued not over \$15 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Antenna noise suppressors, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Audio controllers, each valued not over \$100 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Audio mixers, each valued not over \$75 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Devices incorporating sensors and monitors for identifying encoded television and radio signal information of survey participants (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Electrically powered cat noise control devices (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Electrically powered dog training, controlling, repelling or locating apparatus whether or not put up in kits, including dog collars fitted with GPS or other transmitting or receiving devices and electrical barrier transmitter devices (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Electrically powered insect control apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	LED lamps for flash curing nail polish (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Multiple device remote controls, other than radio remote control, each valued not over \$2 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
6111.20.6070 Extended	Product Specific	Babies' gowns of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves, neck opening and elasticized bottom opening (described in statistical reporting number 6111.20.6070)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6111.20.6070 Extended	Product Specific	Babies' sleep sacks, knitted, of cotton, each with neck opening and two-way zipper (described in statistical reporting number 6111.20.6070)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Electrically powered combs of a kind used on pets (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8543.70.9960 Removed	Product Specific	Electrically powered static-emitting plastic strips designed for use in training or controlling pets (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
6111.20.6070 Extended	Product Specific	Babies' sleep sacks of cotton interlock knitted fabric, sleeveless, each with neck opening and two-way zipper (described in statistical reporting number 6111.20.6070)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6111.20.6070 Extended	Product Specific	Babies' swaddle sacks of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves and mitten cuffs (described in statistical reporting number 6111.20.6070)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6111.30.5015 Extended	Product Specific	Babies' blanket sleepers of polyester knitted fleece, sleeveless, each with two-way zipper (described in statistical reporting number 6111.30.5015)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6116.10.6500 Extended	Product specific	Gloves, containing less than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers, coated with rubber or plastics designed for enhanced grip (described in statistical reporting number 6116.10.6500)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.1000 Removed	Product specific	Insulated cables, fitted with modular telephone connectors, having outer sheaths of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6207.91.1000 Extended	Product Specific	Men's and boys' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab (described in statistical reporting number 6207.91.1000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6208.91.1010 Extended	Product Specific	Women's cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab (described in statistical reporting number 6208.91.1010)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8544.42.9010 Removed	Product Specific	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 9 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug on one end and NEMA type 5-15R receptacle on the other (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9010 Removed	Product specific	Extension cords conforming to Chapter 85 Statistical Note 6, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, each not more than 60 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6208.91.1020 Extended	Product Specific	Girls' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook- and-loop tab (described in statistical reporting number 6208.91.1020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6208.92.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Girls' fleece bathrobes, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab (described in statistical reporting number 6208.92.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6210.10.5000 Extended	Subheading	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Insulated electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors (other than of a kind used for telecommunications, other than extension cords as defined in statistical note 6 to chapter 85), such conductors measuring not less than 8 m and not more than 10 m in length, incorporating a connector on one end and a weather-resistant compartment and cover designed to house 4 AA batteries on the other end (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 300 V, insulated with polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each fitted with connectors, measuring not less than 200 mm and not more than 1.2 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product Specific	Electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with stranded 18-gauge copper wire and SPT-2 outer insulation, with either a 2-prong polarized plug or a 3- prong grounded plug on one end, such plugs with an integrated non-replaceable fuse, such conductors measuring at least 210 cm but not more than 250 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product specific	Insulated electrical wiring harnesses with control cords, fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, for incorporation into gas absorption refrigerators for recreational vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product specific	Cable harnesses, each consisting of insulated copper resolver 24 V feedback cables and 230 V AC and 440 V AC power cables with connectors assembled together, whether or not with Ethernet cables, with a net weight not more than 7.3 kg, of a kind used for industrial robots (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product specific	Flat wire harnesses with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, for connecting automotive engine heating products, including but not limited to block heaters, to a power source (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8544.42.9090 Removed	Product specific	Insulated copper cables twisted together in 3-wire or 6-wire groups with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, each with a net weight of 1.4 kg and not more than 1.2 m in length, of a kind designed to power industrial robots (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6301.30.0010 Extended	Product Specific	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge (described in statistical reporting number 6301.30.0010)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6301.30.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, other than woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge (described in statistical reporting number 6301.30.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6302.10.0020 Extended	Product specific	Dust covers of knitted polyester fabric, designed for bed mattresses and pillows (described in statistical reporting number 6302.10.0020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6302.31.9020 Extended	Product Specific	Crib sheets of muslin cotton, fitted with elastic (described in statistical reporting number 6302.31.9020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6302.31.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Protective covers of cotton for pillows, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not napped or printed, each with full encasement construction and zipper opening (described in statistical reporting number 6302.31.9040)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.6090 Extended	Subheading	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.6800 Extended	Subheading	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9845; 6307.90.9850; 6307.90.9870 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Single-use medical masks of textile material (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Single-use medical masks of textile material (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9845; 6307.90.9850; 6307.90.9870; or 6307.90.9875 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Face masks, and single use of textile fabrics (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified (1): Face masks, and particular facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified (2): Face masks, and particular facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.989 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.98890) Modified: Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction) (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction) (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Laparotomy sponges of cotton (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Laparotomy sponges of cotton (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8546.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Electrical insulators of glass (described in statistical reporting number 8546.10.0000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8546.20.0030 Removed	Product specific	Electrical insulators of ceramics, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems (described in statistical reporting number 8546.20.0030)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Single-use stethoscope covers (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Single-use stethoscope covers (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6307.90.9889; 6307.90.9891 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889) Modified: Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes (described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6505.00.8015 Extended	Subheading	Nonwoven Disposable Headgear Without Peaks Or Visors Of Manmade Fibers	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
6506.10.6030 Extended	Subheading	Motorcycle helmets	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
6506.10.6045 Extended	Product specific	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear comprising shells of polyvinyl chloride, polycarbonate plastic or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, each with an inner liner of expanded polypropylene or expanded polystyrene, designed for use with bicycles (described in statistical reporting number 6506.10.6045)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
6802.99.0060 Extended	Product Specific	Sandstone known as brown wave, of a kind used in outdoor living spaces, containing one textured side and up to four chiseled edges with a density of 2,750 kg/m ³ (described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
6802.99.0060 Extended	Product Specific	Sandstone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of 200 mm or more but not over 3,100 mm, a width of 100 mm or more but not over 1,380 mm and a thickness of 30 mm or more but not over 180 mm (described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
6909.11.2000 Extended	Product Specific	Grinding beads of yttria-stabilized zirconia (described in statistical reporting number 6909.11.2000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7007.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Screen protectors of tempered safety glass, transparent, cut, and treated, with adhesive on one side, in rectangular sheets having rounded corners, each measuring at least 55 mm by 120 mm but no more than 212 mm by 278 mm and at least 0.51 mm but no more than 0.55 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 7007.19.0000) Modified: Screen protectors of tempered safety glass, transparent, cut, and treated, with adhesive on one side, in rectangular sheets, each weighing at least 6 g but not more than 77 g, each measuring not less than 2.8 cm but not more than 28 cm in height, not less than 1.9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, and not more than 0.1 cm in thickness(described in statistical reporting number 7007.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	08//07/2020	31-Dec-20
7007.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Sheets of tempered safety glass, coated with silicone oxide, having a surface area of less than 2.5 m ² , designed to be placed over solar cell panels for protection from external damage (described in statistical reporting number 7007.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7009.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Rear-view mirrors of convex glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm and not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 125 mm and not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 97 mm and not more than 180 mm in width, weighing not less than 74 g and not more than 188 g (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7009.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Rear-view mirrors of flat glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm but not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 163 mm but not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 107 mm but not more than 167 mm in width and weighing not less than 80 g but not more than 188 g (described in statistical reporting number 7009.10.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
7016.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Tiles of non-recycled glass on a vinyl mesh backing, in a grid pattern of not less than 304 mm by 304 mm and not exceeding 305 mm by 305 mm, for mosaics or other decorative or construction purposes (described in statistical reporting number 7016.10.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7217.20.4530 Extended	Product specific	Bright C1060 galvanized round wire, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon, measuring at least 0.034 mm but not more than 0.044 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 7217.20.4530)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
7308.30.1000 Extended	Product Specific	Windows of stainless steel incorporating tempered glass, each fitted with a rubber gasket that provides a water-tight seal when closed, designed for installation in ships and boats of chapter 89 (described in statistical reporting number 7308.30.1000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7308.30.5050 Extended	Product Specific	Vault doors of stamped, welded and powder-coated 12-gauge carbon steel, each measuring 2 m or more in height, 81 cm or more but not more than 92 cm in width and 7.7 cm in thickness, each fitted with nine locking bolts, a slip-clutch handle and a programmable electric lock with keypad, with mechanical key override, presented with matching door frame (described in statistical reporting number 7308.30.5050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7308.40.0000 Extended	Product specific	Equipment for scaffolding, comprising powder coated or galvanized welded tubular steel frames, braces, guard rail systems, components and accessories, the foregoing for assembly into frame and brace configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7308.40.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8607.30.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Couplers, knuckles and yokes and parts thereof for vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 (described in statistical reporting number 8607.30.1000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
7315.12.0080 Extended	Product Specific	Articulated chains of iron, not over 8 mm in thickness and valued not over \$2 per kg (described in statistical reporting number 7315.12.0080)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.10.3050 Removed	Product Specific	Bumpers of steel or aluminum, other than stampings, for off-road vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.10.3050)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.10.3050 Removed	Product specific	Bumpers of round tubing or flat sheets of steel, for the front, sides or rear of off-road all-terrain vehicles (“ATVs”) or utility task vehicles (“UTVs”) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.10.3050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.21.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Safety seat belts of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each valued over \$3.50 but not over \$4.50 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.21.0000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7321.11.1060 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Portable outdoor cookers, each consisting of a burner and stand made from steel and cast iron, two or more pots with fitted strainer baskets, a rack suitable for supporting and lifting out large food items and an adjustable pressure regulator/hose combination for connecting the burner to a portable container of LP, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 7321.11.1060) Modified: Portable outdoor cooker kits, consisting of at least a burner and stand made from steel and/or cast iron, with an adjustable pressure regulator/hose combination for connecting the burner to a source of natural gas or a portable container of liquefied propane (described in statistical reporting number 7321.11.1060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7321.90.6090 Extended	Product Specific	Grills composed of steel wire, each measuring 49 cm by 47 cm (19.25 inches by 18.5 inches), weighing 0.36 kg (0.80 lbs.), designed as cooking surface of barbecue grill (described in statistical reporting number 7321.90.6090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Seat belt retractor assemblies without a ratchet mechanism (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Seat belt retractor assemblies without a ratchet mechanism (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Cup holder assemblies, designed to be incorporated in the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Vent insulators to fit a standard vent opening of 35.56 cm by 35.56 cm on a recreational vehicle, each composed of foam encased in polyester fleece fabric, whether or not also featuring reflective foil (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product specific	Motor vehicle bumper underside attachments, designed to be incorporated onto the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product specific	Spoilers, splitters, diffusers and other devices that provide aerodynamic downforce and engine covers (“hoods”), all the foregoing of fiberglass reinforced plastics or carbon fiber, for the vehicles of heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product specific	Tonneau covers for pickup trucks, each with soft vinyl panels that fold (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.29.5060 Removed	Product specific	Die-cast aluminum alloy running boards for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each measuring not more than 230 cm in length, not more than 21 cm in width and not more than 3 cm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.30.5020 Removed	Product Specific	Brake drums of grey cast iron for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than tractors for agricultural purposes), with an inside diameter of 38 cm or more but not over 42 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8708.30.5020)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.30.5030 Removed	Product Specific	Brake discs of grey cast iron for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than tractors for agricultural purposes), with an outside diameter of 32 cm or more but not over 44 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8708.30.5030)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
7326.90.8688 Extended	Product Specific	Awning stabilizer kits, each comprising two zinc-plated steel constructed spiral stakes with two rolls of cord or two pull-tension straps, weighing not more than 2 kg (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7326.90.8688 Extended	Product Specific	Cable hooks of steel, each weighing not less than 0.2 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 5 cm in width and not less than 1 cm in height with spring loaded closure gate (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7326.90.8688 Extended	Product specific	Tailor welded blanks of hot-formed steel sheets, cut into D-shaped form, each measuring not more than 2 mm by not more than 1.6 mm (described in statistical reporting number 7326.90.8688)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7501.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Nickel hydroxy carbonate (CAS No. 12607-70-4) (described in statistical reporting number 7501.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
7616.99.5190 Extended	Product Specific	Mounting boards of aluminum for guitar sound modifying (“effect”) devices, each consisting of an aluminum frame with above ground slots for the placement of devices and floor level slots for the on/off foot-operated pedal switches which control the modifying devices (described in statistical reporting number 7616.99.5190)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.50.8100 Removed	Subheading	Cast iron parts of differential dampers for motor vehicles of heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.50.8100)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8205.51.3030 Extended	Product specific	Kitchen and table implements of iron or steel, non-electric, including but not limited to peelers, graters and whisks (described in statistical reporting number 8205.51.3030)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.50.9500 Removed	Product Specific	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, half-shafts	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.4545 Removed	Product Specific	Road wheels for the vehicles of heading 8703, of A 356 aluminum, each measuring at least 50.8 cm but not more than 66.04 cm (20 inches to 26 inches) in diameter and at least 25.4 cm but not more than 40.64 cm (10 inches to 16 inches) in width (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4545)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.4545 Removed	Product Specific	Road wheels of aluminum for motor vehicles of subheading 8703.21.01, each measuring 30 cm or more but not over 51 cm in diameter and 14 cm or more but not over 28 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4545)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.4545; 8708.70.4548 Removed	Product specific	Road wheels of cast aluminum for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring 30 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm in diameter and 15 cm or more but not over 31 cm in width (whether described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4545 prior to January 1, 2020 or described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4548 post January 1, 2020)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.4560 Removed	Product Specific	Road wheels of steel for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring at least 32 cm but not more than 37 cm in diameter, at least 11 cm but not more than 21 cm in width and weighing at least 5.2 kg but not over 6.7 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4560)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.4560 Removed	Product Specific	Road wheels of steel for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring at least 37 cm but not more than 46 cm in diameter and at least 19 cm but not over 26 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.4560)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.6060 Removed	Product Specific	Wheel spacers of aluminum for the motor vehicles of heading 8703, measuring at least 25 mm but not more than 45 mm in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.6060)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.70.6060 Removed	Product specific	Wheel spacers of aluminum suitable for use on all-terrain vehicles ("ATV") and utility task vehicles ("UTV") (described in statistical reporting number 8708.70.6060)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.80.6590 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of suspension systems of off-road vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 and snowmobiles of heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.80.6590)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.80.6590 Removed	Product Specific	Torque rods, also known as torque arms, radius rods or radius arms (described in statistical reporting number 8708.80.6590)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.91.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Aluminum radiators for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use), measuring 50 cm or more but not exceeding 77 cm (20 inches to 30 inches) in width, 50 cm or more but not exceeding 77 cm (20 inches to 30 inches) in height, and 5 cm or more but not exceeding 11 cm (2 inches to 4 inches) in thickness, consisting of upper and lower tanks or side tanks welded to a center core (described in statistical reporting number 8708.91.5000)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.91.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Radiators of aluminum, each measuring at least 335 mm but not more than 630 mm in length, at least 167.5 mm but not more than 355 mm in width, and at least 37.5 mm but not more than 60 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8708.91.5000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.91.7550 Removed	Product specific	Radiator tubes of clad aluminum, high frequency welded, each measuring not more than 310 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8708.91.7550)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.92.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Mufflers and exhaust pipes for all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and snowmobiles of heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.92.5000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.93.7500 Removed	Product Specific	Clutch covers and discs of steel for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.93.7500)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.93.7500 Removed	Product Specific	Clutch covers and discs of steel for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.93.7500)	3	9903.88.33	23-Oct-19	7-Aug-20
8708.93.7500 Removed	Subheading	Clutches and parts thereof: for other vehicles, other	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.94.5000 Removed	Product Specific	Steering boxes and steering columns of steel for all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) of heading 8703 and other off-road vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.94.5000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.94.7000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of the motor vehicles of headings 8701, 8702, 8704 and 8705, consisting of housings of cast iron for steering gears, each weighing not more than 20 kg, measuring at least 11 cm but not more than 29 cm in length, at least 9 cm but not more than 19 cm in width, and at least 14 cm but not more than 24 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8708.94.7000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.94.7000 Removed	Product Specific	Steering cylinder heads of cast iron for motor vehicles of chapter 87, each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 3 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.94.7000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.94.7510 Removed	Subheading	Steering shaft assemblies incorporating universal joints for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.94.7550 Removed	Product Specific	Housing covers (with or without bearings) of carbon steel for steering gears of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (except for tractors other than road tractors) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.94.7550)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.94.7550 Removed	Product Specific	Pitman arm retainers of carbon steel designed for steering gears for the vehicles of heading 8701, 8702, 8704, or 8705, other than steering gears for tractors for agricultural use but including those for road tractors (described in statistical reporting number 8708.94.7550)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.5300 Removed	Product Specific	Wheel hubs of cast iron, for off-road vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each weighing 2 kg or more but not exceeding 4 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.5300)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.5500 Removed	Product Specific	Motor mount kits each consisting of 3 to 5 components, each of stainless-steel or aluminum combined with a heat resistant rubber material and with holes machined for mounting the engine to the car or truck body, designed for use in aftermarket automotive repair (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.5500)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.6805 Removed	Product Specific	Drive shafts, also known as propeller shafts, that connect a transmission to a differential, allowing a vehicle to move, designed for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles primarily used for amusement, recreation, sporting and off-road transportation classified in heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6805)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.90.7585 Extended	Product Specific	Automotive polishing attachments specially designed for use with a hand-held drill, each attachment including a 9.5 mm steel drive shaft, internal gear assembly, transverse hand brace and rotating disk components (described in statistical reporting number 8207.90.7585)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.99.6890 Removed	Product Specific	Castings of aluminum for hub lock assemblies of motor vehicles of heading 8703 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.6890 Removed	Product Specific	Shift lever weldments, sprockets, shafts, bearing carriers, and rod shifters, all the foregoing being parts of power trains for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.6890 Removed	Product specific	Housings of aluminum used for integrated wheel-end disconnect systems, which lock and disengage the front hubs when switching between 2- and 4- wheel drive (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8105 Removed	Subheading	Other, Brake hoses of plastics, with attached fittings	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8207.90.7585 Extended	Product Specific	Bolt-on tips of carbon alloy steel of a kind used in tub or horizontal grinders (described in statistical reporting number 8207.90.7585)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Anti-vibration control components of ASTM A519 1020 cold-drawn precision mechanical tubing of steel, valued over \$0.50 each but not over \$0.60 each, for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180) Modified: Anti-vibration control components of ASTM A519 1020 cold-drawn precision mechanical tubing of steel, valued over \$0.40 each but not over \$.080 for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use) (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	EGR coolant tube assemblies of stainless steel for diesel powered vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Wear bars comprising strips of carbide for the vehicles of 8703.10.10 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Tank holders of steel, designed to be mounted to the external rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, to safely secure portable holding tanks while the vehicle is in motion (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Covers for automobile seats or passenger compartments, of textile fabric, with or without fastening hardware, presented separately or in sets put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Intercooler pipes of cast aluminum, each weighing at least 0.37 kg but not more than 0.643 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Racks designed to fit into receiver hitches of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, for transporting bicycles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product Specific	Trailer hitch kits of alloy steel or carbon steel, for the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, other than tractors, except including road tractors (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product specific	Heater coils for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, composed of steel, copper, aluminum and plastic, each not less than 184 mm and not more than 355 mm in height, not less than 350 mm and not more than 774 mm in length and not less than 32 mm and not more than 308 mm in width, each rated at not less than 6,300 kcal per hour and not more than 22,700 kcal per hour (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product specific	Hitch riser plates of AISI 8620 alloy steel, each weighing not less than 94 g and not more than 96 g (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product specific	Hitches of powder-coated steel for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, designed to distribute weight, incorporating an adjustable sway control clamp, an adjustable hitch head and a chrome-plated hitch ball, each ball not less than 5.5 cm and not more than 6 cm in diameter, each hitch weighing not less than 40 kg and not more than 41 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product specific	Hitches of powder-coated steel for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, for mounting in the bed of a truck, each incorporating two stationary legs, a head, a cross member, a slider, rail adapters, automatic locking jaws and a secondary handle lock, with an adjustable height not less than 36 cm and not more than 46 cm, with a gross trailer weight (GTW) capacity of not more than 9,980 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.99.8180 Removed	Product specific	Cargo carriers of powder-coated steel designed to fit into receiver hitches of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each measuring not more than 123 cm by 83 cm by 20 cm, with a capacity not more than 228 kg, incorporating a loading ramp (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8302.50.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Flat panel display mounting adapters of base metal (described in statistical reporting number 8302.50.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8302.50.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Stamped and formed brackets of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8302.50.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8303.00.0000 Extended	Product specific	Gun safes with digital keypads, of base metal, each weighing at least 148 kg but not more than 422 kg, measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 183 cm in height, at least 55 cm but not more than 107 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 71 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 8303.00.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8404.40.4000 Extended	Product Specific	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, each such controller measuring 100 mm or more but not over 130 mm in length, 40 mm or more but not over 125 mm in width and 24 mm or more but not over 85 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8404.40.4000)	1	9903.88.50	04-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8407.90.9010	Product Specific	Gasoline or liquid propane (LP) engines each having a displacement of more than 2 liters but not more than 2.5 liters (described in statistical reporting number 8407.90.9010)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8409.91.9290 Extended	Product specific	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 for marine propulsion (other than cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery or connecting rods) (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9290)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8409.91.9990 Extended	Product Specific	Solid valve lifters of steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 19 mm or more but not over 114 mm in length and 6 mm or more but not over 26 mm in diameter and weighing 20 g or more but not over 250 g (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8409.91.9990 Extended	Product specific	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, for marine propulsion engines or connecting rods) (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.1520 Removed	Subheading	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized: Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, Having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8712.00.1550 Removed	Subheading	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8409.91.9990 Extended	Product Specific	Hydraulic valve lifters of steel with rollers, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 5 cm or more but not over 13 cm in length and 2.5 cm or more but not over 3.9 cm in diameter and weighing 135 g or more but not over 410 g (described in statistical reporting number 8409.91.9990)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8412.39.0080 Extended	Product Specific	Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$72 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8412.39.0080)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.2500 Removed	Product specific	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross- sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, multi-speed (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.2500)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8412.90.9081 Extended	Product specific	Wind turbine hubs (described in statistical reporting number 8412.90.9081)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.3500 Removed	Product Specific	Bicycles, not motorized, each having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, fixed gearing and a coaster brake (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.3500)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8712.00.4400 Removed	Product Specific	Single-speed bicycles meeting the criteria of HTS subheading 8712.00.44, each having steel frame, with aluminum stems, rims and crankset and with rider contact area of plastics, each bicycle weighing not over 11.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.4400)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Hand pumps for liquids (other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19) of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastics (described in statistical reporting number 8413.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.4800 Removed	Product specific	Bicycles of aluminum having both wheels exceeding 25 cm but not exceeding 70 cm, each valued at less than \$45 (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.4800)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Hand pumps (other than for fuel or lubricants, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a metering device), each used to dispense a metered quantity of liquid soap or sanitizer (described in statistical reporting number 8413.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8413.30.9060 Extended	Product Specific	Lubricating pumps for internal combustion piston engines (described in statistical reporting number 8413.30.9060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8413.30.9090 Extended	Product Specific	Cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines of the motor vehicles of headings 8703 or 8704 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.30.9090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8714.91.9000 Removed	Product specific	Front triangles of carbon fiber for bicycle frames (described in statistical reporting number 8714.91.9000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8714.91.9000 Removed	Product specific	Rear wheel swing arms of carbon fiber for bicycle frames (described in statistical reporting number 8714.91.9000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8714.92.1000 Removed	Product specific	Bicycle wheel rims, each not less than 30 cm and not more than 75 cm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8714.92.1000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8714.92.1000 Removed	Product specific	Bicycle wheel rims of aluminum, each not less than 451 mm and not more than 622 mm in diameter (described in statistical reporting number 8714.92.1000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8714.92.1000 Removed	Product specific	Bicycle wheel rims, of carbon fiber, with outer reinforcement around nipple holes, each valued at least \$100 (described in statistical reporting number 8714.92.1000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.50.0010 Extended	Product specific	Oil well and oil field crank-balanced, long-stroke and beam pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8413.50.0010)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8413.70.2004	Product specific	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing pumps rated not over 15 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8716.40.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Trailers with steel or aluminum frames, single axle, each measuring at least 1.5 m but not more than 2.5 m in width, at least 2.4 m but not more than 5.8 m in length, and weighing at least 110 kg but not more than 730 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8716.40.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.80.5090 Removed	Product Specific	Carts, not mechanically propelled, each with three or four wheels, of the kind used for household shopping (described in statistical reporting number 8716.80.5090)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.80.5090 Removed	Product Specific	Carts (other than industrial hand trucks and portable luggage carts) that convert into ladders, each weighing not more than 15 kg, measuring not more than 105 cm by 56 cm by 11 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8716.80.5090)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.80.5090 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Dump carts, each with a steel frame, a plastic bed and four pneumatic tires on wheels, with a capacity not exceeding 550 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8716.80.5090) Modified: Dump carts, each with a steel frame, a plastic bed and four pneumatic tires on wheels, with a capacity not exceeding 681 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8716.80.5090)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.8050.90 Removed	Product Specific	Mobile bases, of which the length of the sides can be adjusted, with a capacity of 182 kg or more but not exceeding 680 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8716.8050.90)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.70.2004	Product specific	Submersible pump incorporating a magnetic drive motor (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8716.90.3000 Removed	Product Specific	Castors, each comprising a polyurethane tread over a polypropylene hub, measuring at least 7.5 cm but not more than 20.5 cm in diameter and at least 2.5 cm but not more than 5.5 cm in width, for use with retail shopping carts, material handling carts, light industrial carts, baker carts, laboratory carts, medical carts or pharmaceutical carts (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.3000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.90.5010 Removed	Product specific	Parts of trailer axles described herein: spindles, spindle brake flanges, brake spiders, tie plates or torsion arms (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.90.5045; 8716.90.5048	Product specific	Wheels with polyurethane tread over polypropylene hubs, each of a diameter measuring not more than 210 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5045 prior to January 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5048 effective January 1, 2020)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing pumps rated not over 1.5 kW (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.50	04-Jun-20	31-Dec-20
8716.90.5060 Removed	Product Specific	Tractor trailer skirts, consisting of panels designed to be attached to each side of a trailer, each with an upper section having a polyethylene core, steel layer and polyester finish coat and each lower section composed of thermoplastic vulcanite compound (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5060)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8716.90.5060 Removed	Product specific	Wheel hubs and spoke hubs for use on trailers or semi-trailers (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5060)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8413.70.2004	Product Specific	Submersible pump incorporating a magnetic drive motor (described in statistical reporting number 8413.70.2004)	1	9903.88.50	04-Jun-20	31-Dec-20
8413.91.9010 Extended	Product specific	Housings for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9010)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Pump casings and bodies (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Pump covers (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8413.91.9095	Product Specific	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3 (described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8414.10.0000 Extended	Product specific	Vacuum pumps, each composed of a cast aluminum body and an unalloyed steel cover, measuring not more than 85 mm in length, not more than 75 mm in width and not more than 96 mm in height, with a pump volume not more than 200 cc, for use in automotive braking systems (described in statistical reporting number 8414.10.0000)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8903.10.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Inflatable boats, other than kayaks and canoes, with over 20 gauge polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each valued at \$500 or less and weighing not over 52 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8903.10.0060)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8903.10.0060 Removed	Product Specific	Inflatable kayaks and canoes, with over 20 gauge polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each valued at \$500 or less and weighing not over 22 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8903.10.0060)	3	9903.88.13	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8903.92.0065 Removed	Product specific	Motorboats with displacement hulls of reinforced fiberglass and wood, each motorboat measuring not less than 14.47m and not more than 36.57m in length and weighing, not less than 28t and not more than 363t, powered by inboard engines, other than inboard/outdrive (described in statistical reporting number 8903.92.0065)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8903.99.0500 Removed	Product Specific	Canoes (other than of wood or of metal) each valued over \$800, not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails (described in statistical reporting number 8903.99.0500)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8903.99.0500 Removed	Product Specific	Kayaks of high-density polyethylene, not inflatable (described in statistical reporting number 8903.99.0500)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9001.90.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Unmounted lenses for rifle scopes, rangefinders and spotting scopes (described in statistical reporting number 9001.90.4000)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8414.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps, each weighing 400 g or more but not over 3 kg, with a maximum pressure of 1.52 MPa, imported with adapters for valves for tires and inner tubes (described in statistical reporting number 8414.20.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9002.11.9000 Removed	Product Specific	Mounted camera lenses, each with a M12 mount configuration, with an 8.46 mm sensor format and focal lengths between 2.8 mm and 16.0 mm, focal ratio (F/No) of 1.4 or greater but not exceeding 6.6 and a fixed iris (described in statistical reporting number 9002.11.9000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8414.30.8030 Extended	Product Specific	Compressors, other than screw type, used in air conditioning equipment in motor vehicles, each valued over \$88 but not over \$92 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 8414.30.8030)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8414.59.6540 Extended	Product specific	Original: DC blowers for use in motor vehicle climate control systems, each measuring no less than 328 mm by 127 mm by 107 mm and no more than 352 mm by 209 mm by 162 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6540) Modified: DC blowers for use in motor vehicle climate control systems, each measuring no less than 323 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and no more than 357 mm by 214 mm by 167 mm (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6540)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8414.59.6560 Extended	Product specific	Original: DC centrifugal radial blowers, each measuring not less than 350 mm by 127 mm by 107 mm and not more than 350 mm by 168 mm by 140 mm, of an output of 115 W to 280 W, and weighing at least 1.85 kg and no more than 2.08 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6560) Modified: DC centrifugal radial blowers, each measuring not less than 345 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and not more than 355 mm by 173 mm by 145 mm, of an output of 100 W to 285 W, and weighing at least 1.80 kg but no more than 2.72 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8414.59.6560)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8414.80.1685 Extended	Product Specific	Portable air compressors, each delivering under 0.57 cubic meters per minute (described in statistical reporting number 8414.80.1685)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8414.90.1040 Extended	Product specific	Parts of fans, consisting of column assemblies comprising telescoping steel tubes, each with a mechanism to lock the assembly at a desired length, and front grills of steel, the foregoing for use in the manufacture of household pedestal fans (described in statistical reporting number 8414.90.1040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8418.50.0080 Extended	Product Specific	Electric display cases incorporating refrigerating equipment designed for commercial use, each with a glass front to display the food or drink being stored (described in statistical reporting number 8418.50.0080)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8418.50.0080 Extended	Product specific	Upright coolers incorporating refrigerating equipment, each measuring not more than 77 cm in width, not more than 78 cm in depth and not more than 200 cm in height, weighing not more than 127 kg, with one swing-type transparent glass door (described in statistical reporting number 8418.50.0080)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8419.19.0040 Extended	Product specific	Solar water heaters incorporating glass tube heat collectors and including glass tubes and stands with tanks (described in statistical reporting number 8419.19.0040)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9005.90.40 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instructions and mountings therefor, but not including instructions for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof; parts and accessories (including mountings): incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002	3	9003.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9005.90.80 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instructions and mountings therefor, but not including instructions for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof; parts and accessories (including mountings): other	3	9003.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8419.90.3000 Extended	Product specific	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles (described in statistical reporting number 8419.90.3000)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8421.21.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus of a kind used for waste water treatment (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	31-Dec-20
8421.39.8015	Product Specific	Air purification equipment, electrically powered, weighing less than 36 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.8015)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	31-Dec-20
8423.81.0030 Extended	Product specific	Original: Retail computing scales, digital with tactile keypad or VGA display, with a maximum weighing capacity of not less than 10 kg but not more than 15.5 kg, measuring not less than 15 cm in width by 21 cm depth but not more than 41 cm in width by 25 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0030) Modified: Retail computing scales, digital with tactile keypad or VGA display, with a maximum weighing capacity of not less than 10 kg but not more than 15.5 kg, measuring not less than 15cm in width by 20cm depth but not more than 41cm in width by 32cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0030)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8423.81.0040 Extended	Product specific	Compact portable shipping scales, of stainless steel, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 16 kg, with a digital display, weight below hook, and handles, measuring not less than 19 cm in width, not less than 21 cm in depth, not less than 3 cm in height but not more than 52 cm in width, not more than 41 cm in depth, not more than 13 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8423.81.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8424.89.9000	Product Specific	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting batteryoperated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8424.89.9000)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8424.90.9080 Extended	Subheading	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8425.19.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Ratcheting chain hoists, other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising motor vehicles, powered by an electric motor (described in statistical reporting number 8425.19.0000) Modified: Ratching chain, rope, or cable hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising motor vehicles, such hoists not powered by an electric motor (described in statistical reporting number 8425.19.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8425.31.0100 Extended	Subheading	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: winches; capstans: powered by electric motor	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8425.31.0100 Extended	Product Specific	Winches powered by an electric motor, each with a pulling capacity of 4,300 kg or more but not exceeding 7,940 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.31.0100)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8425.49.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Screw jacks and scissor jacks, each comprising a base, two lift arms and adjustable wheel pads, weighing at least 22 kg but not more than 42 kg, with a weight limit of not more than 342 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8425.49.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9013.80.7000 Removed	Product Specific	Thin-film-transistor, light-emitting diode (LED) backlit flat panel liquid crystal display modules, each with an aluminum bezel and a video display diagonal measuring 113 mm or more but not over 339 mm (described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.7000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8426.30.0000 Extended	Product specific	Portal cranes, each with a jib or operating arm to extend horizontally from the crane and run on rails, with the crane sitting on a pedestal, each crane with lifting capacity of at least 200 t (described in statistical reporting number 8426.30.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8428.90.0290 Extended	Product specific	Garage door opener/closers (described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0290)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
9014.80.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Depth-sounding apparatus with digital display, each designed for installation in a 63.5 mm hole in dashboard, designed for recreational boating use (described in statistical reporting number 9014.80.2000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8430.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Pile drivers, diesel powered (described in statistical reporting number 8430.10.0000)	1	9903.88.50	04-Jun-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9015.30.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Electrical levels, each with four indicator lights that change from red to green when the surface on which the device rests is horizontal (described in statistical reporting number 9015.30.4000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9015.30.8000 Removed	Product specific	Levels, each with a frame of ABS plastics and a paraffin mineral oil filled glass vial, measuring 10.16 cm in length and 3.81 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9015.30.8000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8431.39.0010	Product specific	Welded frames designed to support conveyor rollers (described in statistical reporting number 8431.39.0010)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8432.29.0060	Product Specific	Walk behind rotary tillers, electric powered, individually weighing less than 14 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8432.29.0060)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8452.10.0090 Extended	Product specific	Sewing machines of the household type, each weighing not more than 22.5 kg, having a touch screen control, a sewing light, a presser foot lifter and an automatic needle threader (described in statistical reporting number 8452.10.0090)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9015.90.0190 Removed	Product Specific	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, consisting of a kit including a housing for mounting to a pole with an integrated tightening knob and an extension cord measuring not less than 8 m and not more than 10 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 9015.90.0190)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9016.00.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Digital electronic balances of 5 cg or better sensitivity, battery powered, with outer housings of plastic, furnished with bowls or stainless steel platforms (described in statistical reporting number 9016.00.2000)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9016.00.2000 Removed	Product specific	Laboratory balances with sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with weighing capacity not exceeding 220 g, with touchscreen display, with chemical resistant full metal housing (described in statistical reporting number 9016.00.2000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9016.00.2000 Removed	Product specific	Portable electrical balances with sensitivity of 5 cg or better, of stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 9016.00.2000)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9017.80.0000 Removed	Product specific	Retractable measuring tapes of steel, each measuring at least 3.5 m but not more than 7.8 m in length, weighing at least 90 g but not more than 310 g (described in statistical reporting number 9017.80.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9017.80.0000 Removed	Product specific	Tape measures, each consisting of a steel tape in a housing of translucent plastics, each measuring at least 3 m but not more than 3.1 m in length, weighing at least 77.1 g but not more than 77.2 g (described in statistical reporting number 9017.80.0000)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9017.90.01 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instructions (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof: parts and accessories	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
8452.29.9000 Extended	Product Specific	Sewing machines, not of the household type, not specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers; each such machine weighing 45 kg or more but not over 140 kg, suitable for sewing leather (described in statistical reporting number 8452.29.9000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8467.89.5060 Extended	Product specific	Gasoline-powered earth-drilling power augers, each weighing not more than 16 kg, having a gasoline engine of a cylinder displacement not more than 55 cc and an output shaft connectable to an auger bit, whether or not presented with one or more auger bits (described in statistical reporting number 8467.89.5060)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9018.12.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Veterinary ultrasound device with black-and-white image quality used as a medical diagnostic tool (described in statistical reporting number 9018.12.0000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8467.89.5060 Extended	Product specific	Gasoline powered or propane-powered engines of a cylinder displacement not more than 80 cc, each machine including a fitted auger bit specially designed for cutting through ice covers of bodies of water (described in statistical reporting number 8467.89.5090)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8470.90.0190 Extended	Product Specific	Lottery ticket vending terminals, each terminal including a touchscreen monitor, barcode scanner, Wi-fi/ Ethernet /Bluetooth connectivities, six USB ports, two LAN ports and two serial ports (described in statistical reporting number 8470.90.0190)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8471.60.9050 Extended	Product Specific	Mouse input devices for automatic data processing (ADP) machines, each valued over \$70 (described in statistical reporting number 8471.60.9050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8471.60.9050 Extended	Product Specific	Trackpad input units for automatic data processing (ADP) machines, each valued over \$100 (described in statistical reporting number 8471.60.9050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8473.30.1180 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies for rendering images onto computer screens (“graphics processing modules”) (described in statistical reporting number 8473.30.1180)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8473.30.1180 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies to enhance the graphics performance of automatic data processing (ADP) machines (“accelerator modules”) (described in statistical reporting number 8473.30.1180)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8473.30.1180 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit assemblies, constituting unfinished logic boards (described in statistical reporting number 8473.30.1180)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9018.19.9560 Removed	Product Specific	Disposable self-adhesive brain monitoring sensor patches for use with an oximeter, each incorporating a circuit board, lightemitting diode (LED), photo diodes and memory device and a connector (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
9018.19.9560 Removed	Product Specific	Disposable stainless steel subdermal needle electrodes with accompanying harness for use with electromyography (EMG) equipment (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8473.30.5100 Extended	Product Specific	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8471 not incorporating goods of headings 8541 or 8542 (described in statistical reporting number 8473.30.5100)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8479.89.9499 Extended	Product Specific	Ratchet tie down straps, each consisting of straps of textiles measuring not less than 25 mm and not more than 105 mm in width and not more than 12.5 m in length, steel hooks at opposite ends of the straps and a gear and pawl mechanism for adjusting the length of the whole (described in statistical reporting number 8479.89.9499)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9018.20.0040 Removed	Product Specific	Ultraviolet or infrared LED light therapy devices for the professional treatment of pain or of ailments of the skin (described in statistical reporting number 9018.20.0040)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	14-May-20
8481.10.0090 Extended	Subheading	Pressure-reducing Valves, Others	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	31-Dec-20
8481.80.5090 Extended	Product Specific	Hand-operated valves of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastic, each a hand operated, quarter-turn ball valve, threaded at one end to receive male end of U.S. garden hose (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.5090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8481.80.5090 Extended	Product Specific	Hand-operated valves of plastics, each comprising a bottle lid, drinking spout and flavor dispensing valve (described in statistical reporting number 8481.80.5090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9018.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Microwave ablation antennas, whether or not with attached controls, as parts of ablation systems used to ablate live tumors (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9018.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Parts and accessories of electrosurgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9018.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Smoke evacuation pencils with accompanying tubing and hoses designed to integrate smoke evacuation into electrosurgery by combining both features into a single handpiece, which is designed to apply mono-polar electrosurgical energy to target tissue in a surgical setting while simultaneously evacuating smoke from the surgical site (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9018.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Suction coagulators, consisting of a hand-piece with mechanical and/ or electrical controls and a disposable shaft, used for the coagulation of tissue and aspiration of fluids during surgical procedures (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9018.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Vessel sealing and dividing devices that use electrical energy to separate and seal tissue during open or laparoscopic surgical procedures, consisting of a handpiece with mechanical and/or electrical controls, and a bipolar electrode intended to deliver electrosurgical current from a system generator directly to tissues for cutting/ coagulation/ablation (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8481.90.1000 Extended	Product specific	Parts of hand-operated faucets, of copper, each weighing not more than 5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.1000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Armatures designed for use in hydraulic solenoid valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Metering spools, of aluminum, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
9018.90.7580 Removed	Product Specific	Restraint packs designed for use with chest compressors, each containing one torso restraint, consisting of a cotton strap which fastens with hook and loop fasteners to the compressor, and one cover for a head stabilizer (described in statistical reporting number 9018.90.7580)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Metering spools, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	C-Poles, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Push pins, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Retainers, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
8483.10.1050 Extended	Product specific	Parts of spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines, consisting of transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks, the foregoing of machined cast iron or other ferrous metals, other than for engines of vehicles of chapter 87 (described in statistical reporting number 8483.10.1050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8483.50.9040 Extended	Subheading	Grooved Pulleys, Others	1	9903.88.08	14-May-19	31-Dec-20
8483.90.8010 extended	Product specific	Coupling covers, including center members, flanged hubs, sleeves and shoes (described in statistical reporting number 8483.90.8010)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8501.10.6020	Product Specific	AC motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.6020)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.2020 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 12 cm or more but not more than 17 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.2020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.2020 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 13 cm or more but not more than 16 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off and speed controls (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.2020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9022.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Dental X-ray alignment and positioning apparatus, each valued not over \$5,000 (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000) Modified: Dental X-ray alignment and positioning apparatus, each valued not over \$5 (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
9022.90.6000 Removed	Product Specific	Overhead tube suspension used to hold and position X-ray generating equipment (described in statistical reporting number 9022.90.6000)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.40.2020 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics with on-off and speed controls (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.2020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9024.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Machines for testing the hardness of metals (described in statistical reporting number 9024.10.0000)	1	9903.88.10	06-Jul-18	4-Jun-20
8501.40.2040 Extended	Product Specific	Single phase AC electric motors (other than gear motors), of an output of 56 W or more but not exceeding 69 W, each measuring no more than 9 cm in length and no more than 11.5 cm in diameter, weighing no more than 2 kg, in a housing of base metals, with a switch (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.2040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.2040 Extended	Product specific	Electric motors other than gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 60 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each with a rotary switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a housing of base metals (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.2040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.4020 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, of an output of 74.6 W or more but not exceeding 228 W, each with a spring, a coupling, and a locking connector the assembly measuring not more than 30 cm in length, not more than 11 cm in width, not more than 16 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.4020 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4 pole-permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 95 W, enclosed in a housing of plastics which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.4040 Extended	Product Specific	AC motors, single phase, each of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 335 W, measuring not more than 13 cm in diameter and not more than 13 cm in height and with a shaft measuring not more than 39 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8501.40.4040 Extended	Product specific	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4 pole-permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 110 W, each with a switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a round housing of base metals with outside diameter measuring 85mm or more but not exceeding 95mm (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.4040 Extended	Product Specific	Single-phase AC electric motors incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 367 W or more but not exceeding 565 W, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 230 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 7 kg but not more than 11 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 22 cm but not exceeding 34 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.4040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.40.6040 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Single-phase AC electric motors, other than gear motors, incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 746 W or more but not exceeding 1.13 kW, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 250 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 9 kg but not more than 12.5 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not exceeding 36 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.6040) Modified: Single-phase AC electric motors, other than gear motors, whether or not incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 746 W or more but not exceeding 1.13 kW, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 250 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 9 kg but not more than 12.5 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not exceeding 36 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 8501.40.6040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8501.53.8040	Product specific	AC multi-phase motors, each of an output exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 310 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes to raise and lower passenger elevators (described in statistical reporting number 8501.53.8040)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8504.40.4000	Product specific	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, each such controller measuring 100 mm or more but not over 130 mm in length, 40 mm or more but not over 125 mm in width and 24 mm or more but not over 85 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.4000)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8504.40.4000 Extended	Product specific	Regenerative speed drive controllers for controlling speed of electric motors for elevators (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.4000)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 9025.19.8085 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Cooking thermometers, including candy and deep-fry thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Cooking thermometers, including candy and deep-fry thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
9025.19.8080; 9025.19.8060; 9025.19.8085 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Infrared thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080) Modified: Infrared thermometers (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8504.40.6018 Extended	Product Specific	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing (ADP) machines or units thereof of heading 8471, each with a power output exceeding 500 W, measuring 148mm in length, 43 mm in width and 335 mm in height (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.6018)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9025.80.1000 Removed	Product Specific	Combined thermometer and hygrometer devices (described in statistical reporting number 9025.80.1000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8504.40.8500 Extended	Product Specific	Power supplies for cable networks, that convert 120 V/60 Hz AC input to either 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 200 mm by 425 mm by 270 mm and weighing not more than 27.5 kg, containing printed circuit board assemblies, a transformer, and an oil filled capacitor (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8504.40.8500 Extended	Product Specific	Static converters designed for wireless (inductive) charging of telecommunication apparatus (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9025.90.0600 Removed	Product specific	Parts and accessories of thermometers and combinations of thermometers and other instruments, each consisting of a solar radiation shield comprising a housing composed of 99 percent plastics and 1 percent base metal with an integrated hanger loop, weighing not more than 300 g (described in statistical reporting number 9025.90.0600)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8504.40.8500 Extended	Product Specific	Static converters of a kind used to charge telecommunication apparatus in cars or homes, valued not over \$2 each (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.8500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8504.40.9580 Extended	Product specific	Power adapters for a weather sensor or weather station display (described in statistical reporting number 8504.40.9580)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8504.50.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Inductors, each with inductance of 22 microhenrys (μ H), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 198 milliohms ($m\Omega$) and a DC current of 1.9 A (described in statistical reporting number 8504.50.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8504.50.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Inductors, each with inductance of 220 microhenrys (μ H), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 550 milliohms ($m\Omega$) and a DC current of 510 milliamps (mA) (described in statistical reporting number 8504.50.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9027.80.4530 Removed	Product Specific	Instruments and apparatus that chemically analyze food to detect the presence of gluten or peanuts, valued at less than \$55 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 9027.80.4530)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8504.50.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Inductors, each with inductance of 470 microhenrys (μ H), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 700 milliohms ($m\Omega$) and a DC current of 540 milliamps (mA) (described in statistical reporting number 8504.50.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8508.11.0000 Extended	Product specific	Robotic vacuum cleaners designed for residential use, each with a self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 50 W and dust bag/receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 L, whether or not shipped with accessories (described in statistical reporting number 8508.11.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8508.11.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 liter (described in statistical reporting number 8508.11.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8511.40.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Started motors for internal combustion gasoline engines designed for use in the law, automotive, watercraft, motorcycle, industrial and garden industries (described in statistical reporting number 8511.40.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8512.90.2000 Extended	Product Specific	Projectors ("trumpets") of plastics for air horns (described in statistical reporting number 8512.90.2000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8514.90.8000	Product Specific	Structural components for industrial furnaces (described in statistical reporting number 8514.90.8000)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8514.90.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Structural components for industrial furnaces (described in statistical reporting number 8514.90.8000)	1	9903.88.52	9-Jul-19	31-Dec-20
9028.10.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Pulse output gas meters of a kind that can be read remotely (described in statistical reporting number 9028.10.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
9028.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Pulse output water meters, of cast stainless steel (described in statistical reporting number 9028.20.0000)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8516.29.0030	Product specific	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a resistance heating element (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0030)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8516.29.0030 Extended	Product Specific	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption of not more than 1.5 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0030)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9029.20.2000 Removed	Product Specific	Bicycle speedometers designed to be handlebar mounted, wired, with a digital display, capable of measuring the following seven variables: current speed, average speed, maximum speed, trip distance, total distance, elapsed time and time (described in statistical reporting number 9029.20.2000)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9029.20.4080 Removed	Product Specific	Fingertip pulse oximeters (described in statistical reporting number 9029.20.4080)	2	9903.88.12	23-Aug-18	31-Jul-20
8516.29.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Electric fireplace inserts and free-standing electric fireplace heaters, rated at 5,000 British thermal units (BTUs) (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8516.29.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Electric fireplaces, weighing not more than 21 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0090) Modified: Electric fireplaces, weighing not more than 55 kg (described in statistical reporting number 8516.29.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8516.60.4070 Extended	Product specific	Portable countertop air fryers of a kind used for domestic purposes (described in statistical reporting number 8516.60.4070)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8516.80.8000 Extended	Product specific	Tubular electric heating resistors (described in statistical reporting number 8516.80.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8517.62.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Apparatus suitable for wearing on the wrist, having time-display functions, each article having an accelerometer and being capable of displaying and transmitting data sent to it by a network (e.g., portable ADP unit, LAN or cellular network) (described in statistical reporting number 8517.62.0090)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8517.62.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Tracking devices, each device measuring not more than 86 mm on a side (if rectangular) or 28 mm in diameter (if circular) and not more than 7.5 mm in thickness, not weighing more than 15 g, designed to be attached to another article and to establish a Bluetooth connection with another device for the purposes of providing relative location information (described in statistical reporting number 8517.62.0090)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8517.62.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Wireless communication apparatus capable of receiving audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers (described in statistical reporting number 8517.62.0090)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8525.80.3010 Extended	Product specific	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16- channel digital video recorder (DVR) that connects via cables to at least 2 but no more than 16 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power adapters, put up for retail sale (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8525.80.3010 Extended	Product Specific	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8525.80.3010 Extended	Product Specific	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8525.80.3010 Extended	Product Specific	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, C- mount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable (described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8529.90.1300 Extended	Product specific	Television liquid crystal display (“LCD”) main board assemblies, each consisting of a printed circuit board containing a television tuner and audio and video components (described in statistical reporting number 8529.90.1300)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8529.90.9900 Extended	Product specific	Projector parts (described in statistical reporting number 8529.90.9900)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
8531.20.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Indicator panels incorporating LEDs, designed for use in medical infusion equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8531.20.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8534.00.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 4 layers of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8534.00.0020 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, with a base of glass reinforced epoxy laminate material that is compliant with NEMA grade FR-4 fire resistance, not flexible, with 10 layers, designed for use in a flow meter, and measuring not more than 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm by 0.1575 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0020)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8534.00.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 2 layers of copper (described in statistical reporting number 8534.00.0040)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8536.69.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Floor-mounted receptacles conforming to types 1-15R, 5-15R or 5-20R of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) (described in statistical reporting number 8536.69.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8537.10.9170 Extended	Product Specific	Gas ignition safety controls, measuring 3.8 to 5.3 cm in height, 6.4 to 10.1 cm in width and 13.2 to 13.9 cm in depth; weighing 160 g to 380 g each; and valued not over \$26 each; of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters or clothes dryers (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8537.10.9170 Extended	Product specific	Printed circuit board assemblies specially designed to control medical infusion pumps (described in statistical reporting number 8537.10.9170)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.4500 Extended	Product Specific	Position or speed sensors for motor vehicle transmission systems, each valued not over \$12 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.4500)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.4500 Extended	Product Specific	Wheel speed sensors for anti-lock motor vehicle braking systems, each valued not over \$12 (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.4500)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8543.70.9100 Extended	Product Specific	Digital sound processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound, each capable of mixing 16, 24, 32 or 64 channel, each measuring not more than 17 cm in height, not more than 60 cm in depth, and not more than 83 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9100)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9960	Product Specific	Apparatus using passive infrared detection sensors designed for turning lights on and off (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9960 Extended	Product Specific	Liquid leak detectors (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8543.70.9960 Extended	Product Specific	Robots, programmable, measuring not more than 40 cm high by 22 cm wide by 27 cm deep, incorporating an LCD display, camera and microphone but without “hands” (described in statistical reporting number 8543.70.9960)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.2000 Extended	Product Specific	Insulated electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunications, each valued over \$0.35 but not over \$2 (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.2000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.9010 Extended	Product Specific	Extension cords, as defined in statistical note 6 to chapter 85, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with a receptacle at one end and a male plug at the other with prongs perpendicular to the rest of the cord, the plug under a cover of plastics measuring 115 mm in length and 70 mm in width (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9010)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.9090 Extended	Product Specific	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 4 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type TT-30P plug on one end and NEMA type TT-30R receptacle on the other or NEMA type 14-50P plug on one end and NEMA type 14-50R receptacle on the other, with handles on each end in the shape of loops (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8544.42.9090 Extended	Product Specific	Insulated conductors, not of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) covers and connectors at each end in bundles of 3, 5 or 6 for use in connecting patients to monitoring devices (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8544.42.9090 Extended	Product specific	Junction box assemblies, of a kind used in solar panels, incorporating three bypass diodes and two insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V (described in statistical reporting number 8544.42.9090)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8546.20.0090 Extended	Product specific	Ceramic electrical insulators of alumina for gas ignition electrode assemblies, each measuring at least 6.6 cm but not more than 11.5 cm in length and not more than 0.95 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 25 g (described in statistical reporting number 8546.20.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8546.90.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Electrical insulators ("wire nuts") of plastics and steel (described in statistical reporting number 8546.90.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.29.5060 Extended	Product specific	Tire carrier attachments, roof racks, fender liners, side protective attachments, the foregoing of steel (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9030.39.0100 Removed	Product Specific	Picoammeters with recording devices (described in statistical reporting number 9030.39.0100)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8708.29.5060 Extended	Product Specific	Devices for mounting phones on motor vehicle interiors without a Universal Serial Bus (USB) charging port (described in statistical reporting number 8708.29.5060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.30.5090 Extended	Product Specific	Guide pins and guide bolts designed for use in brakes and servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30 (described in statistical reporting number 8708.30.5090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.40.7570 Extended	Product specific	Original: Flange forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890) Modified: Flange forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel (described in statistical reporting number 8708.40.7570)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.40.7570 Extended	Product specific	Original: Hub forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890) Modified: Hub forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel (described in statistical reporting number 8708.40.7570)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8708.40.7570 Extended	Product specific	Original: Park gear blanks of Society of Automotive Engineers (“SAE”) 1520 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890) Modified: Park gear blanks of Society of Automotive Engineers (“SAE”) 1520 carbon steel (described in statistical reporting number 8708.40.7570)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.40.7570 Extended	Product specific	Original: Stator shafts of Stahlwerk Annahutte ZF34C grade carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890) Modified: Stator shafts of Stahlwerk Annahutte ZF34C grade carbon (described in statistical reporting number 8708.40.7570)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.50.8500 Extended	Subheading	For vehicles of heading 8703: half shafts	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8708.99.6890 Extended	Product specific	Front output shafts of Society of Automotive Engineers (“SAE”) 1045 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.6890)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9031.80.8085 Removed	Product Specific	Tuners designed to clip onto musical instruments and indicate whether the instrument is in tune (described in statistical reporting number 9031.80.8085)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	24-Mar-20
8708.99.8180 Extended	Product Specific	Hitches receivers of steel, not suitable for towing applications, each receiver to be clamped onto the rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, such bumpers being square in section and measuring not more than 102 mm on a side (described in statistical reporting number 8708.99.8180)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8711.10.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Motorcycles (including mopeds), with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, valued not over \$500 each (described in statistical reporting number 8711.10.0000)	3	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.1510 Extended	Subheading	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.1520 Extended	Subheading	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8712.00.2500 Extended	Product Specific	Bicycles, not motorized, each having aluminum- or magnesium-alloy wheels both measuring more than 69 cm but not more than 71 cm in diameter, tires of cross-sectional diameter of 3.5 cm, aluminum frame, a polyurethane/carbon fiber cord drive belt, 3-, 7- or 12-speed rear hub and twist shifter (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.2500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.2500 Extended	Product Specific	Single-speed bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.2500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8712.00.3500 Extended	Product Specific	Bicycles, not motorized, having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, each having no more than three speeds and a coaster brake (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.3500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9032.89.6070 Removed	Product Specific	Humidistats, each with outdoor sensor, such humidistats valued not over \$40 each (described in statistical reporting number 9032.89.6070)	1	9903.88.11	06-Jul-18	9-Jul-20
8712.00.4800 Extended	Product Specific	Bicycles, including mountain-type, with drop bar, tubeless, folding (described in statistical reporting number 8712.00.4800)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8714.91.3000 Extended	Product Specific	Bicycle frames, of carbon fiber, valued not over \$600 each (described in statistical reporting number 8714.91.3000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9106.90.5510 Removed	Product Specific	Battery-powered timers, with clock or watch movements, with optoelectronic display only, incorporating a 360-degree rotating timer control, a start/stop control, a reset control, and an audible alarm, with a maximum time count of 9 hours, 59 minutes, and 59 seconds (described in statistical reporting number 9106.90.5510)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9106.90.5510 Removed	Product Specific	Battery-powered timers, with clock or watch movements, with optoelectronic display only, incorporating an audible alarm, with dimensions not exceeding 10 cm by 10 cm by 5 cm, weighing no more than 60 grams (described in statistical reporting number 9106.90.5510)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
8714.95.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Bicycle saddles, each having a cover of plastics, man-made textile fabrics or a combination of the two (described in statistical reporting number 8714.95.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9110.11.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements; of watches: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	3	9093.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9110.90.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements; other: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	3	9093.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9110.90.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements; other: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	3	9093.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
8716.40.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Wheeled trailers suitable for towing behind an adult bicycle, each comprising a frame of aluminum with a hitch mechanism, weighing not more than 17.5 kg, with a capacity of not more than 46 kg, with those trailers designated for carrying children meeting ASTM International standard F1975 (described in statistical reporting number 8716.40.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8716.90.3000 Extended	Product Specific	Casters, with diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) of 20 cm or more but not over 23 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.3000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
8716.90.5060 Extended	Product Specific	Truck trailer skirt brackets, other than parts of general use of Section XV (described in statistical reporting number 8716.90.5060)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9001.90.9000 Extended	Product Specific	Clear rectangular filter cover lenses, unmounted, of allyl diglycol carbonate for arc welding helmets, each measuring 50 mm by 110 mm or measuring 115 mm by 135 mm (described in statistical reporting number 9001.90.9000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9004.90.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Protective articles (described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9005.10.0040 Extended	Product specific	Prism binoculars, other than for use with infrared light, comprising a plastic, aluminum or magnesium alloy body with a rubber jacket, with magnification ranging from at least 4X but not more than 22X and aperture ranging from at least 21 mm but not more than 56 mm (described in statistical reporting number 9005.10.0040)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9011.10.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Stereoscopic microscopes, not provided with a means for photographing the image, valued not over \$500 per unit (described in statistical reporting number 9011.10.8000)	1	9903.88.08	19-May-19	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9011.80.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9011.80.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9011.80.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9011.80.0000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9011.90.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Adapter rings, tubes and extension sleeves, stands and arm assemblies, stages and gliding tables, eyeguards and focusing racks, all the foregoing designed for use with compound optical microscopes (described in statistical reporting number 9011.90.0000)	1	9903.88.08	06-Jul-18	31-Dec-20
9013.80.9000 Extended	Product specific	Liquid crystal display ("LCD") modules, not capable of receiving or processing a broadcast television signal, each with a video display diagonal measuring not more than 191 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.9000)	4	9903.88.7	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9015.80.8080 Extended	Product Specific	Weather station sets, each consisting of a monitoring display and outdoor weather sensors, having a transmission range of not over 140 m and valued not over \$50 per set (described in statistical reporting number 9015.80.8080)	1	9903.88.52	09-Jul-19	31-Dec-20
9015.90.0190 Extended	Product specific	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of a wind vane made of plastics and base metal weighing no more than 25 g (described in statistical reporting number 9015.90.0190)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9015.90.0190 Extended	Product specific	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly comprising 3 rotating wind cups, bearings, an internal aspirating fan and one or more solar panels (described in statistical reporting number 9015.90.0190)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9206.00.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9206.00.20 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
9018.19.9560	Product Specific	Disposable surface electrodes for intra-operative neuromonitoring (“IONM”) systems, each composed of a surface electrode pad, an insulated wire, and a standard DIN 42802 connector (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.50	4-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
9018.19.9560 Extended	Product Specific	Disposable surface electrodes for intra-operative neuromonitoring (“IONM”) systems, each composed of a surface electrode pad, an insulated wire, and a standard DIN 42802 connector (described in statistical reporting number 9018.19.9560)	1	9903.88.50	04-Jun-19	31-Dec-20
9025.19.8040; 9025.19.8010; 902	Product Specific	Original: Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8040) Modified: Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each (described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; described in statistical reporting number 9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020)	2	9903.88.54	31-Jul-20	31-Dec-20
9025.90.0600 Extended	Product specific	Flexible probes, each measuring at least 1 m but not more than 2 m in length, with a thermistor heat sensor in the tip which transmits heat data directly to a temperature monitor (described in statistical reporting number 9025.90.0600)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.20.0000 Removed	Product Specific	Seats of a kind used for automobiles, not reclining, incorporating padding of polymeric foam and seat covers of PVC (described in statistical reporting number 9401.20.0000)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.61.4011 Removed	Product Specific	Upholstered dining chairs, with a wooden frame, other than of teak (described in statistical reporting number 9401.61.4011)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.61.4031 Removed	Product specific	Upholstered chairs with wooden frames, other than of teak, not for children or households (described in statistical reporting number 9401.61.4031)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9025.90.0600 Extended	Product specific	Metal casings for, and metal parts of, thermometers of subheading 9025.11.40 designed for use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning (“HVAC”) equipment (described in statistical reporting number 9025.90.0600)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.71.0011 Removed	Product specific	Seats for infants with steel frames attached to plastic bases, upholstered with textile coverings, each suitable for serving as a stable seat for giving an infant a bath (described in statistical reporting number 9401.71.0011)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9029.10.8000 Extended	Product Specific	Hand-held card counters, each consisting of a plastic case containing a circuit board, rechargeable battery and controls, weighing less than 1 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9029.10.8000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9106.90.8500 Extended	Product specific	60-minute mechanical count-down kitchen timers (described in statistical reporting number 9106.90.8500)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.71.0031 Removed	Product specific	Upholstered chairs with frames of iron or steel (described in statistical reporting number 9401.71.0031)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.79.0011 Removed	Product specific	Outdoor household seats with aluminum frames covered in polyethylene rattan wicker, with textile covered cushions (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0011)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9111.20.4000 Extended	Product specific	Watch cases of stainless steel and titanium, not gold- or silver-plated, unassembled, each measuring at least 20 mm but not more than 48 mm in diameter and weighing at least 50 g but not more than 250 g (described in statistical reporting number 9111.20.4000)	4	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9401.79.0015 Removed	Product Specific	Folding chairs with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 30 cm or more but not over 97 cm in width, 20 cm or more but not over 89 cm in depth and 30 cm or more but not over 117 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0015)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.79.0015 Removed	Product Specific	Chairs with three legs, with frames of steel held together by elastic cord and textile seating material, for outdoor non-household use (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0015)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.79.0015 Removed	Product Specific	Chairs, each with four legs, a frame of aluminum held together by elastic cord and textile seating material, for outdoor non-household use (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0015)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9114.30.4000 Extended	Product specific	Watch dials of brass, each measuring at least 18 mm but not exceeding 50 mm in width and weighing at least 10 g but not more than 20 g (described in statistical reporting number 9114.30.4000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.10.0011 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic upright pianos, other than used, containing a case measuring less than 111.76 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9201.10.0011)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.10.0021 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 111.76cm or more, but less than 121.92 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9201.10.0021)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9401.79.0050 Removed	Product specific	Seats with metal frames, not upholstered, not folding, suitable for stacking (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.80.2031 Removed	Product specific	Children's rocking stools of plastics, each with a convex-shaped base (described in statistical reporting number 9401.80.2031)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9201.10.0031 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 121.92 cm or more but less than 129.54 in height (described in statistical reporting number 9201.10.0031)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.10.0041 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 129.54 cm or more in height (described in statistical reporting number 9201.10.0041)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.20.0021 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 152.4 cm or more but less than 167.64 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9201.20.0021)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.20.0031 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 167.64 cm or more but less than 180.34 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9201.20.0031)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9401.90.5021 Removed	Product Specific	Covers or shell liners of textile material, cut and sewn to shape, for the seats of heading 9401 (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5021)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.5021 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of seats (other than of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles or of bent- wood seats), consisting of fabric material cut to shape, including liner parts, partially sewn, with zippered cushions, weld cords or piping (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5021)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9201.20.0041 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 180.34 cm or more but less than 195.58 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9201.20.0041)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9201.20.0051 Extended	Product specific	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 195.58 cm or more in length (described in statistical reporting number 9201.20.0051)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9209.92.8000 Extended	Product specific	Harp sharpening levers of steel (described in statistical reporting number 9209.92.8000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9401.90.5081 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of seats (other than of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles or of bent- wood seats), consisting of leather cut to shape, including liner parts, partially sewn, with zippered cushions, weld cords or piping (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9401.90.5081 Removed	Product specific	Original: Greaseless cylinders, each measuring at least 7.5 cm but not more than 25.4 cm in height and having a diameter of not more than 5.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081) Modified: Greaseless cylinders, each measuring at least 7.5 cm but not more than 45 cm in height and having a diameter of not more than 5.1 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.5081 Removed	Product specific	Parts of furniture, consisting of pivoting back supports for chairs (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0017 Removed	Product specific	Toddler beds, bassinets and cradles, of metal (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0017)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.61.6011 Extended	Product Specific	Upholstered seats with wooden frames other than chairs, not of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, each measuring at least 144 cm but no more than 214 cm in width, at least 81 cm but no more than 89 cm in height and at least 81 cm but not more than 163 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 9401.61.6011)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.71.0031 Extended	Product Specific	Stackable upholstered metal chairs for religious worship settings, capable of interlocking with each other, each with attached holders and racks (described in statistical reporting number 9401.71.0031)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.20.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Tension pole shower caddies, each of which adjusts to a height not to exceed 305 cm, and consists of 5 steel poles, 3 steel wire baskets and small plastic parts to hold the shelves on the poles (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050)	3	9903.88.34	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Outdoor tables of steel and aluminum, each measuring no more than 93 cm by 93 cm by 63 cm, incorporating a built-in gas-burning fire pit (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0050 Removed	Product Specific	Folding tables designed for camping, each composed of a polyester ripstop fabric top designed to assemble onto an aluminum frame, the foregoing when opened for use measures 53.34 cm x 41.91 cm x 36.83 and weighs under 0.9 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0050 Removed	Product specific	Outdoor household tables with aluminum frames covered in polyethylene rattan wicker (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.20.008; 9403.20.0081 Removed	Product Specific	Display tables of steel, each measuring not less than 92 cm but not more than 254 cm in width, not less than 46 cm but not more than 221 cm in depth, and not less than 66 cm but not more than 120 cm in height, with a steel lip around the entire top perimeter edge measuring not more than 3 cm in height, with plastic risers (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.71.0031 Extended	Product specific	Unassembled upholstered chairs with metal frames, other than household chairs, with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9401.71.0031)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.79.0015 Extended	Product Specific	Folding chairs with aluminum frames, each comprising a seat of polyester ripstop fabric and polyester netting and an aluminum frame, weighing not more than 600 g (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0015)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.79.0035 Extended	Product Specific	Foldable stools with frames of steel or aluminum, each measuring not over 30.5 cm in width, 26 cm in depth and 39 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0035)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.79.0035 Extended	Product Specific	Hunting stands of steel or aluminum (including ladder stands, pod stands, hang-on stands and climbing stands), each of which allows one or more hunters to ascend to a height and sit while waiting for game animals to appear (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0035)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.79.0050 Extended	Product specific	Unassembled non-upholstered chairs with metal frames (other than household chairs) with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9401.79.0050)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Folding wheeled trays, each having a fixed height of no more than 90 cm and a tray measuring not more than 37 cm by 40 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Wheeled trays, each with 5 wheels, 3 bowls of plastic with suction cup bottoms and adjustable height from 65 cm to 108 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product Specific	Shelving units of chrome plated steel, each consisting of wire shelves measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 62 cm in width and at least 61 cm but not more than 183 cm in length and supporting posts, with leveling feet, measuring not more than 30 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product specific	Adjustable height folding tables of aluminum, each measuring no more than 183 cm by 122 cm by 72 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product specific	Steel mobile tool carts on castors, each measuring not less than 40 cm by 40 cm by 46 cm but not more than 184 cm by 108 cm by 184 cm fitted with two locking cabinets, drawers, and trays (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product specific	Tables of stainless steel, each measuring not less than 60 cm but not more than 189 cm in width, not less than 50 cm and not more than 77 cm in depth and not more than 92 cm in height, with adjustable legs (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product specific	Work benches of steel, each measuring not less than 152 cm in width and not more than 49 cm in depth, fitted with castors, wood work surfaces of rubberwood and multiple drawers (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Removed	Product specific	Bicycle racks of galvanized or black powder coated steel, each comprising one, three or five loops of tubing measuring not more than 7 cm in outside diameter, for either surface or in-ground mount (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.50.9042 Removed	Product Specific	Toddler beds of wood, with bars to keep toddler from falling out (described in statistical reporting number 9403.50.9042)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Wooden jewelry armoires, each weighing over 13 kg but not over 28 kg, measuring 101 cm in height by 44 cm in width by 30 cm in depth, with 8 drawers (described in statistical reporting number 9403.50.9080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.50.9080 Removed	Product Specific	Wooden jewelry armoires, each weighing over 13 kg but not over 28 kg, measuring 102 cm in height by 46 cm in width by 30 cm in depth, with 7 drawers (described in statistical reporting number 9403.50.9080)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product Specific	Entry tables of wood other than bent-wood, each measuring 180 cm or more but not over 185 cm in length, 80 cm or more but not over 83 cm in height and over 40 but not over 45 cm in width, with tin top (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product Specific	Fireplace mantels or surrounds of wood (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product Specific	Cabinets of wood with glass fronts, each measuring at least 208 cm but not more than 234 cm in height, at least 86 cm but no more than 128 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 49 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product Specific	Cabinets of wood with glass fronts, each measuring at least 91 cm but not more than 117 cm in height, at least 165 cm but no more than 216 cm in width and at least 38 cm but not more than 59 cm in depth (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product specific	Changing tables of wood (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product specific	Over-bed tables, height-adjustable, each with a steel base with casters and a high-density wooden laminate top with a tilting mechanism (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product specific	Floor-standing jewelry armoires of medium density fiberboard panels and wood veneer, with locking mechanism (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.60.8081 Removed	Product specific	Floor-standing jewelry armoires with walnut finish, with locking mechanism, mirrored lid, multiple drawers and compartments, measuring not more than 46.5 cm in length, not more than 35 cm in width and not more than 96 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9403.60.8081)	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.70.4002 Removed	Subheading	Furniture of plastics: toddler beds, bassinets and cradles	3	9903.88.48	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.1085 Extended	Product specific	Parts of child safety seats (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.1085)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9401.90.1085 Extended	Product specific	Parts of child safety seats incorporating springs (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.1085)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.89.6003 Removed	Product Specific	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 86 cm in length by 51 cm in width by 88 cm in height, weighing not more than 11 kg, with drop-side rail and adjustable height legs on wheels (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6003)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.89.6003 Removed	Product Specific	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 86 cm in length by 52 cm in width by 81 cm in height weighing not more than 11 kg, or 100 cm in length by 65 cm in width by 81 cm in height weighing 13 kg, with drop-side rail and wheels (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6003)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.89.6003 Removed	Product Specific	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 91 cm in length and 72 cm in width, weighing not more than 13 kg, with drop-side rail, adjustable height legs on wheels, presented with hanging toys and musical mobile (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6003)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.89.6003 Removed	Product Specific	Infant bassinets, of metal, plastic and fabric, measuring not over 80 cm by 30 cm by 30 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6003)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.89.6015 Removed	Product Specific	Outdoor tables of artificial stone, each measuring no more than 93 cm by 93 cm by 63 cm, with a built-in gas-burning fire pit (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6015)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.89.6020 Removed	Product Specific	Sets of rectangular laundry organizers consisting of at least six, but not more than nine collapsible hampers of ethylene-vinyl acetate (EVA) fabric, each with a drawstring top, an exterior zip pocket, and rope handles, designed to stand on the floor and fold up when not in use (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6020)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.4080 Extended	Product Specific	Parts of chairs of unfinished plywood, including bodies, legs and arms (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.4080)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.90.7080 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of counters, racks, display cases, and similar fixtures of wood other than cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.7080)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.5081 Extended	Product specific	Bench frames of cast aluminum, each measuring at least 42 cm but not more than 79 cm in height, and at least 52 cm but not more than 62 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.56	7-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.90.8041 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of lockers, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.8041)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.90.8041 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of office furniture, each consisting of a modular table base and support of base metals, with electric height adjustment mechanism, weighing not more than 40 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.8041)	3	9903.88.40	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.90.8041 Removed	Product Specific	Parts of counters, racks, display cases, and similar fixtures of base metal, other than welded wire rack decking (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.8041)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.90.8061 Removed	Product Specific	Desk or table top computer monitor sit/stand workstations, each valued over \$100 (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.8061)	3	9903.88.33	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9401.90.5081 Extended	Product Specific	Chair frames of metal, each with integral bookshelf, capable of being stacked (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9401.90.5081 Extended	Product Specific	Foot assemblies of base metal and rubber, designed for folding chairs (described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.5081)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.20.0050 Extended	Product Specific	Household furniture of metal and high-pressure laminated bamboo (other than ironing boards, furniture for infants or children or bed frames) (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.10.6010 Removed	Product Specific	8-light circular electric household chandeliers, of base metal other than brass (described in statistical reporting number 9405.10.6010)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.10.6020 Removed	Product Specific	Ceiling luminaires of aluminum, with light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring at least 26 cm but not exceeding 39 cm in diameter, operating at 120 V or more but not exceeding 277 V, other than for household use (described in statistical reporting number 9405.10.6020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.10.6020 Removed	Product Specific	Troffers of aluminum incorporating light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring no more than 61 cm by 122 cm, other than for household use (described in statistical reporting number 9405.10.6020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.10.6020 Removed	Product Specific	Troffers of aluminum incorporating light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring no more than 61 cm by 61 cm, with selectable correlated color temperature, other than for household use (described in statistical reporting number 9405.10.6020)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 1.22 m or more but not over 2.59 m in height, with an E26 socket (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 77 cm or more but not over 232 cm in height with light-emitting diode (LED) lamp as light source (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 92 cm in height with an E26 socket (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Original: Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 38 cm or more but not over 87 cm in height, with light-emitting diode (LED) lamp as light source and featuring an AC outlet, a charging pad or USB port designed for the charting of electronic devices (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010) Modified: Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 38 cm or more but not over 87 cm in height, with light-emitting diode (LED) lamp as light source and featuring an AC outlet, a charging pad and USB port designed for the charging of electronic devices a charting pad or USB port designed for the charting of electronic devices (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring not more than 2 m in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.6010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.6010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of wood, each measuring 115 cm or more but not over 210 cm in height, with an E26 socket (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of wood, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 80 cm in height, with an E26 socket (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)"	3	9903.88.35	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table lamps, with bases of wood, presented with shades, not more than 64 cm in height, each weighing not more than 3 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of crystal, each measuring more than 36 cm but not more than 200 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of ceramics, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of concrete, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of crystal, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of glass, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of marble, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Electric household table or desk lamps, of polyester resin or plastics, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	Lamps with bases of agglomerated stone that are figurines, each measuring at least 45 cm but not more than 77 cm in height, weighing at least 1.3 kg but not more than 2.8 kg, with a decorated fabric shade (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product Specific	LED lamps other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 19 cm to not more than 38 cm, with touch switch controlling power, brightness and three color modes (warm, bright and natural daylight illumination), 5 V, 2.1 A USB charging port, and digital LCD display featuring time, date, and temperature display (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product specific	Light-emitting diode (“LED”) desk lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 28 cm to not more than 61 cm, with flexible neck, touch switch controlling power and four brightness settings for natural daylight LEDs, with or without 5 V, 2.1 A Universal Serial Bus (“USB”) charging port (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product specific	Light-emitting diode (“LED”) floor-standing lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 124 cm to not more than 181 cm, with flexible neck, touch switch controlling power and brightness settings for natural daylight quality LED illumination, including memory feature to remember last brightness setting when lamp is turned on (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.20.8010 Removed	Product specific	Light-emitting diode (“LED”) floor-standing or table lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 100 cm to not more than 145 cm with flexible neck, with 2X magnifier measuring not more than 12.8 cm in diameter with 4X spot magnifier (described in statistical reporting number 9405.20.8010)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.30.0010 Removed	Product Specific	Miniature lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees (described in statistical reporting number 9405.30.0010)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.40.8200 Removed	Product Specific	LED backlight modules, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 105 mm in length and at least 45 mm but not more than 55 mm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8200)	3	9903.88.43	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0050 Extended	Product Specific	Original: Lockers, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050) Modified: Lockers, of steel (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0050 or 9403.20.0078)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.20.0080 / Extended 9403.20.0081	Product Specific	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures 3 cm or more in height (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.20.0081 Extended	Product Specific	Adjustable wire shelving units of steel, other than for household use, comprising vertical poles, foot caps or casters, clips and shelves, each when fully assembled measuring at least 35 cm or more but not more than 183 m in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 77 cm in depth, and at least 137 cm but not more than 183 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0081)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9405.40.8440 Removed	Product Specific	LED light fixtures, of a kind used in horticulture, containing over 5,000 LEDs spread across 6 light bars (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.18	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.40.8440 Removed	Product Specific	Light boxes, each measuring not more than 32 cm by 58 cm by 12 cm, weighing less than 10 kg, with two biaxial fluorescent lamps that provide light therapy for seasonal and sleep disorders (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.37	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.40.8440 Removed	Product Specific	Flexible strips, each having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.38	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9405.40.8440 Removed	Product specific	Candle-shaped lamps, each measuring at least 15 cm but not more than 39 cm in height, incorporating a light-emitting diode (LED) and a switch, powered by batteries or 120 V mains (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0081 Extended	Product Specific	Storage racks of steel, powder-coated, designed to hang from overhead support, each weighing not more than 37 kg, measuring not more than 123 cm in width, not more than 123 cm in height and not more than 245 cm in length (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0081)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.50.4000 Removed	Product Specific	Non-electrical wall candelabras, of wood, each with 3 wrought iron candle holders (described in statistical reporting number 9405.50.4000)	3	9903.88.36	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Foldable cots with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each with sleeping surface of polyester or nylon fabric, each cot measuring 185 cm or more but not over 230 cm in length, 70 cm or more but not over 105 cm in width and 7 cm or more but not over 58 cm in height (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9406.90.0030 Removed	Product specific	Modular, prefabricated buildings, each with a steel frame (described in statistical reporting number 9406.90.0030)	3	9903.88.46	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9403.20.0090 Extended	Product Specific	Foldable tables with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 156 cm in length, 30 cm or more but not over 80 cm in width and 37 cm or more but not over 113 cm in height, with a tabletop surface of aluminum (described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.82.0015 Extended	Product Specific	Household furniture of high-pressure laminated bamboo, other than babies' or children's furniture (described in statistical reporting number 9403.82.0015)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9403.89.6003 Extended	Product Specific	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing and partial solid wood rails, each measuring 86 cm by 51 cm by 86 cm, weighing 12 kg, with adjustable height legs on wheels (described in statistical reporting number 9403.89.6003)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.90.6005 Extended	Product Specific	Baby crib liners, each composed of two pieces of multi-layer warp polyester knit mesh without any padding, one measuring no more than 29 cm by 283 cm and the other measuring no more than 29 cm by 210 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.6005)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9403.90.8041 Extended	Product specific	Bed rails, each of which attaches to the side of a bed to prevent the occupant of the bed from rolling out, with a nylon mesh fabric cover (described in statistical reporting number 9403.90.8041)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9404.90.1000 Extended	Product specific	Pillow shells of cotton, each filled with goose or duck down (described in statistical reporting number 9404.90.1000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9404.90.1000 Extended	Product specific	Quilted pillow shells of cotton (described in statistical reporting number 9404.90.1000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9404.90.2000 Extended	Product specific	Quilted pillow shells of man-made fibers (described in statistical reporting number 9404.90.2000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9405.40.8410 Extended	Product Specific	Outdoor lighting sets, each containing 6 or 10 polycarbonate bulb sockets (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8410)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.40.8440 Extended	Product Specific	Flameless pillar candles with LED lamps powered by batteries, each measuring at least 7.6 cm but not more than 20 cm in diameter and having a wax exterior (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.40.8440 Extended	Product Specific	Flexible strips having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width (described in statistical reporting number 9405.40.8440)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.50.4000 Extended	Product Specific	Garden, patio and table top wick burning torches for outdoor use (described in statistical reporting number 9405.50.4000)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9405.99.4090 Extended	Product Specific	Lamp shades of fabric over metal frame (described in statistical reporting number 9405.99.4090)	3	9903.88.56	07-Aug-20	31-Dec-20
9506.91.0030 Extended	Product Specific	Balance trainers of plastics, each measuring not more than 120 cm in length by 45 cm in width by 27 cm in height, containing an air bladder (described in statistical reporting number 9506.91.0030)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9506.99.0520 Extended	Product specific	Arrowheads of metal (described in statistical reporting number 9506.99.0520)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9603.90.8050 Extended	Product specific	Tufts of swine hair bristles, oriented with the soft feather tipped ends of the hairs facing up and the hard, root ends of the hairs facing down, with the root ends of the hairs glued together to form a round bottom not more than 7 mm in diameter, for incorporation into brushes (described in statistical reporting number 9603.90.8050)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9603.90.8050 Extended	Product Specific	Brushes of natural goat hair bristles, which are in lengths of at least 30 mm but not more than 33 mm, enclosed in a plastic protective holder, for cleaning optical lenses (described in statistical reporting number 9603.90.8050)	4-List A	9903.88.57	1-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9701.10.0000 Extended	Product specific	Paintings, drawings or pastels, each executed entirely by hand (the foregoing other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles), each measuring not more than 300 cm by not more than 2,000 cm (described in statistical reporting number 9701.10.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9608.50.00 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; foundation pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609: sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.30 or 9608.40	3	9093.88.25; 9903.88.26; 9903.88.27; 9903.88.28	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9704.00.0000 Extended	Product specific	Postage stamps (described in statistical reporting number 9704.00.0000)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
9620.00.15 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: accessories for the a	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9620.00.30 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: accessories for the instruments and appliances, including rangefinders, of articles of heading 9015	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20
9620.00.3090 Removed	Set / Ensemble Provision	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: accessories for the instruments and appliances, including rangefinders, of articles of heading 9015	3	9903.88.21; 9903.88.22; 9903.88.23; 9903.88.24	20-Sep-19	7-Aug-20
9620.00.3090 Removed	Product specific	Tripods of galvanized steel, each measuring not over 1.2 m in height by 0.2 m in width by 0.2 m in depth, weighing not over 5.5 kg (described in statistical reporting number 9620.00.3090)	3	9903.88.45	24-Sep-18	7-Aug-20

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
9705.00.0085 Extended	Product specific	Collectors' pieces of mineralogical interest (described in statistical reporting number 9705.00.0085)	4-List A	9903.88.57	01-Sep-20	31-Dec-20
8412.21.0045	Subheading	Linear acting hydraulic motors with telescoping type cylinders	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	25-Mar-21
8413.81.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Breast pumps, whether or not with accessories or batteries (described in statistical reporting number 8413.81.0040)	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	25-Mar-21
8421.21.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Machinery for filtering water, submersible, powered by batteries, manually operated, such machinery designed for use in pools, basins, aquariums, spas or similar contained bodies of water (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	25-Mar-21
8421.21.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Hand-held ultraviolet water purifiers, powered by batteries (described in statistical reporting number 8421.21.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	25-Mar-21
8421.22.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Filters designed to remove sulfites from wine (described in statistical reporting number 8421.22.0000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	25-Mar-21
8421.99.0040 Extended	Product Specific	Filter housings, covers, or couplings, the foregoing of steel and comprising parts of machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids (described in statistical reporting number 8421.99.0040)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	25-Mar-21
8431.49.9095 Extended	Product Specific	Vulcanized rubber tracks, each incorporating cords and cleats of steel, designed for use on construction equipment (described in statistical reporting number 8431.49.9095)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-19	25-Mar-21
8471.70.6000 Extended	Product Specific	Automated data processing storage units (other than magnetic disk drive units), not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table or similar place, not presented with any other unit of a system (described in statistical reporting number 8471.70.6000)	1	9903.88.06	25-Mar-20	25-Mar-21
8501.10.4020 Extended	Product Specific	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, each in a housing with outside diameter of 84 mm or less, with output of 6 W or more but not exceeding 16 W (described in statistical reporting number 8501.10.4020)	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	25-Mar-21
8607.21.1000 Extended	Entire Subheading	Air brakes and parts thereof for railway or tramway vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	25-Mar-21
9027.90.5650 Extended	Product Specific	Inoculator sets of plastics, each consisting of a plate with multiple wells, a display tray, and a lid; when assembled, the set measuring 105 mm or more but not exceeding 108 mm in width, 138 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm in depth, and 6.5 mm or less in thickness (described in statistical reporting number 9027.90.5650)	1	9903.88.06	06-Jul-18	25-Mar-21
8420.10.9080 Extended	Product Specific	Roller machines designed for cutting, etching or embossing paper, foil or fabric, manually powered (described in statistical reporting number 8420.10.9080)	1	9903.88.07	06-Jul-18	18-Apr-21
8425.39.0100 Extended	Product Specific	Ratchet winches designed for use with textile fabric strapping (described in statistical reporting number 8425.39.0100)	1	9903.88.07	06-Jul-18	18-Apr-21

Section 301 China Tariffs - List of Exclusions Granted and Removed
Additional Tariff Rates, Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3, 4A and 4B Exclusions (As of 09/02/20)

HTS #	Heading / Subheading	HTS Description	Applicable List	HTS To Use for Duty or Granted Exclusion	Effective Date	Date Exclusion Expires
8431.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Counterweight castings of iron or steel designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks (described in statistical reporting number 8431.20.0000)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-21
8431.20.0000 Extended	Product Specific	Tines, carriages, and other goods handling apparatus and parts designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks (described in statistical reporting number 8431.20.0000)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-21
8479.90.9496 Extended	Product Specific	Reject doors, pin protectors, liners, front walls, grates, hammers, rotor and end disc caps, and anvil and breaker bars, of iron or steel, the foregoing parts of metal shredders (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-21
8479.90.9496 Extended	Product Specific	Steering wheels designed for watercraft, of stainless steel, having a wheel diameter exceeding 27 cm but not exceeding 78 cm (described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9496)	1	9903.88.07	18-Apr-19	18-Apr-21
8481.90.9040 Extended	Product Specific	Pipe brackets of aluminum, each with 4 ports, the foregoing measuring 27.9 cm x 20.3 cm x 17.8 cm and weighing 11.34 kg, designed for installation into air brake control valves (described in statistical reporting number 8481.90.9040)	1	9903.88.07	14-May-19	18-Apr-21
9030.33.3800 Extended	Product Specific	Instruments for measuring or checking voltage or electrical connections; electrical circuit tracers (described in statistical reporting number 9030.33.3800)	1	9903.88.07	06-Jul-18	18-Apr-21